Documentation for Derived Current and Annual Net Household Income Variables, BHPS waves 1–18

by Horacio Levy and Stephen P. Jenkins[*]

March 2012

Abstract

This document provides information about a set of derived variables to accompany BHPS waves 1–18. It updates the documentation for earlier data releases that covered earlier BHPS waves. The variables, available for each wave, are estimates of current household net income and annual household net income and some of their components, together with variables which classify persons according to family type and economic status of the family to which they belong. The data set is an unofficial supplement to the set of derived income variables in the official BHPS release (which focus on gross income).

Contents

Documentation for Derived Current and Annual Net Household Income Variables, BHPS waves 1–18

by Horacio Levy and Stephen P. Jenkins

SUMMARY

This document provides information about a set of derived variables to accompany BHPS waves 1–18. It updates the documentation for the same variables for earlier BHPS waves. The variables, available for each wave, are estimates of current weekly household net income and annual household net income and some of their components, together with variables which classify persons according to family type and economic status of the family to which they belong. The dataset is an unofficial supplement to the set of derived income variables in the official BHPS release. The official releases of the BHPS include household gross income variables (i.e. 'pre-tax post-transfer income'), but not household net income ones (i.e. 'post-tax post-transfer income').

The derived net income and related variables were constructed using definitions that match those used in Britain's official income distribution statistics, viz the annual publication *Households Below Average Income* from the Department of Work and Pensions, formerly known as the Department of Social Security. See e.g. Department of Social Security (1993) or – for the most recent version – Department of Work and Pensions (2011).

A detailed discussion of the derivation of the net income variables, with comparisons between BHPS and HBAI net income variables, is provided by Jenkins (2010*a*, *b*).

This document is an update of the earlier 16-wave release documentation for the same variables (Levy and Jenkins 2008).

This 18-wave release incorporates some changes and additions in the variable derivation procedures (as did the 16-wave release). These changes have been applied to all waves, not only to wave 18 data.

Users should also be familiar with the documentation for the main BHPS release: see
http://www.iser.essex.ac.uk/bhps/documentation.

Our net income data are available from the Data Archive. Further details about ordering the data, and an order form, are available from http://www.data-archive.ac.uk.

1. INTRODUCTION

This data set provides *net* income variables for BHPS waves 1–18 for households in which all eligible adults gave a full interview (i.e. BHPS variable `wivfho = 10`, where the "w" prefix represents each wave `a, b, c, ..., r`), together with variables which classify persons according to family type and economic status of the family to which they belong (all enumerated individuals). The derived net income variables are an unofficial supplement to the derived variables supplied in the official release of the BHPS (documented at http://www.iser.essex.ac.uk/bhps/documentation) The main-release BHPS income variables refer to *gross* income, i.e. income before deductions for income tax, NI, pension contributions and local taxes have been made.

The current release of net income data covers waves 1–18, whereas previous releases were for waves 1–4 and 1–6 (by Sarah Jarvis and Stephen P. Jenkins), for waves 1–7, 1–9, 1–10, 1–12 (by Elena Bardasi, Stephen Jenkins and John Rigg), for waves 1–14 (by Horacio Levy, Francesca Zantomio, Holly Sutherland and Stephen P. Jenkins) and for waves 1–16 (by Horacio Levy and Stephen P. Jenkins). The current release incorporates estimates, for each wave, of net *current* household income and net *annual* household income.

There are some changes and corrections in this release compared to earlier ones. These are summarised in the table below. Further details on each change and correction are explained later in this document in the sections marked in the fourth column of the table.

Changes and corrections carried out in the 18-wave release

File	Change	Waves affected	Section
Family type and economic status	A number of inconsistencies in the composition of family units (also known as benefit units) were spotted and corrected.	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R	3.3
Family type and economic status	In line with the new definition used by the DWP (DWP 2008: 188), same sex couples are included in the same benefit unit since January 2006.	P, Q, R	3.3

Most of these changes affected only a few observations and do not significantly alter the content of the variables affected.

The release of derived net income variables implies no specific commitment by the authors, or by the Institute for Social and Economic Research, to provide similar variables for subsequent BHPS waves or for Understanding Society.

Production of the net income data sets was stimulated by the aim to produce a longitudinal complement to the cross section income distribution information provided by the Department for Work and Pensions' *Households Below Average Income* (HBAI) reports. To this end we have adhered closely to the HBAI definition of net income (see e.g. the annual HBAI reports, Department of Social Security 1993; Department for Work and Pensions 2011). The authors of previous releases have used the data in research covering various aspects of income mobility and poverty dynamics in the UK (see Jarvis and Jenkins 1995, 1996, 1998, 1999). For analysis using the wave 1–6 release, see Jenkins (1998, 2000). The waves 1–7 variables,

annual and current, have been used (in slightly different form) in Böheim and Jenkins (2000). The current income variables for waves 1–9 were used in Bardasi and Jenkins (2002), Bardasi, Jenkins and Rigg (2002), and Jenkins and Rigg (2001). Jenkins and Schluter (2003) and Jenkins, Schluter and Wagner (2002) used the annual income data for waves 1–8. The net income data for waves 1–16 are the foundation of the Jenkins (2011) book about income mobility and poverty dynamics in Britain.

A detailed discussion of the derivation of the BHPS net income variables is provided by Jenkins (2010*a*). This is a consolidation and extension of material that was included in previous releases of this document. The document also includes comparisons between BHPS and HBAI net income distributions in terms of estimates of quantiles and means, poverty rates, and inequality. For more extensive comparisons, see Jenkins (2010*b*).

2. SAMPLE SELECTION CRITERIA

Each of the net income data files contains data for *households* in which all eligible household members gave a full interview (i.e. for whom `wivfho = 10`).[1] Households where one or more adult members refused to be interviewed or in which some information was sought from a proxy respondent were excluded. The reason for our choice of sample was related to the BHPS imputation procedures. We were unable to recover the imputed gross earnings for individuals who refuse to give earnings information or for whom information is provided by a proxy respondent, which we required in order to derive a net labour income variable for the households to which these individuals belonged.

The files summarising family type and family economic status have the *individual* as the unit of analysis: there are estimates for all enumerated individuals (adults and children), as in the BHPS wINDALL files.

Users should also take note of the comments in the opening paragraphs of Section 3 about the different BHPS samples ('Essex', 'ECHP', 'Wales', and 'Scotland') that comprise the BHPS from wave 7 onwards, and should ensure that they are using the samples that they intend. Note the `wmemorig` variables to help with this sample selection.

3. VARIABLE LISTS

The data set consists of three types of file for each wave, referring to (i) weekly current net household income, (ii) annual net household income, and (iii) individual-level derived family economic status and family type variables based on the HBAI classifications.

From wave 7 onwards, the main ('Essex') BHPS sample (`wmemorig=1`) was supplemented with a subsample of respondents from the British component of the European Community Household Panel survey. These subsamples came from three sources: 'SCPR', 'ONS', and 'Northern Ireland'. From wave 9 onwards, the BHPS was also supplemented by new samples of respondents from Wales and Scotland. We have calculated the net income variables for the

---

[1] We also excluded 26 households in wave 1 for whom the BHPS household and individual interview outcome variables are inconsistent.

new cases where we can. Data set users are strongly advised to read the main BHPS documentation to check which subsamples of respondents they wish to select for analysis, and which weights they may use to use for analysis.

3.1. The current net household income files

There is one household-level file for each wave.

The variables in the files are listed below. Each file contains the variables listed below. For more detailed information on each variable see the Stata `codebook` output in the Appendix. In the variable list, the wave-specific prefix (e.g. 'a' for wave 1, 'b' for wave 2 etc.) is replaced by 'w'. Variable `whhnetde` uses the McClements Before Housing Costs equivalence scale (BHPS variable `wfieqfcb` on wHHRESP) to adjust for differences in household size and composition, and a monthly 'before housing costs' price index to express incomes in January 2010 prices. (The full set of monthly indices is provided in the Appendix.) Following the DWP's resolution to adopt the Modified OECD equivalence scale for incomes before housing costs from 2007 (DWP, 2005), variable `whhnetde2` uses the Modified OECD equivalence scale (variable `eq_moecd`) to adjust for differences in household size and composition, and a monthly 'before housing costs' price index to express incomes in January 2010 prices.

Current net household income variables, in £ per week (w_nethh.dta files)

	Variable name	Description
1.	`whid`	Household identification number
2.	`wloctax`	Local tax
3.	`whdemp`	Head of household (hoh): gross earnings from employment
4.	`wspemp`	Spouse of hoh (where present): gross earnings from employment
5.	`whdse`	Hoh: gross earnings from self employment
6.	`wspse`	Spouse of hoh (where present): gross earnings from self employment
7.	`wothlab`	Other gross labour income (earnings of other household members + occasional earnings of head & spouse if they have no main job)
8.	`wdeduc`	Total deductions (income tax + NI + pension contributions of all hh members) (10+11+12)
9.	`wnetlab`	Total household net labour income: equal to (3+4+5+6+7) –8. Also equal to (15 – 8)
10.	`wni`	Total national insurance contributions (all hh members)
11.	`wcontr`	Total occupational pension contributions (all hh members)
12.	`wtaxnet`	Total hh income tax after credits: equal to (13 – 14)
13.	`wtaxgr`	Total hh income tax before credits
14.	`wtaxcr`	Total hh credits on income tax
15.	`wgrpay`	Total hh gross labour earnings: equal to (3+4+5+6+7)
16.	`whcost`	Gross housing costs
17.	`whhi`	Total household investment income
18.	`whhb`	Total household benefit income
19.	`whhp`	Total household pension income

20.	whht	Total household transfer income
21.	whhneti	Total household net income:
		Equals (9+17+18+19+20) – 2
22.	whhnetde	Total household net income equivalised and deflated
		– equivalised using the McClements 'before housing costs' scale
		– adjusted to January 2010 prices
23.	whmaint	Total hh payments on maintenance (child support etc.)*
24.	wmemorig	Sample origin
25.	bhcind	BHC price index: Jan 1987 = 100
26.	monum	Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
27.	wfieqfcb	McClements BHC equivalence scale (from wHHRESP)
28.	whhnetde2	Total household net income equivalised and deflated
		– equivalised using the Modified OECD scale
		– adjusted to January 2010 prices
29.	eq_moecd	Modified OECD equivalence scale (1 for first adult, 0.5 for other
		aged 14+, 0.3 to those aged less than 14)

Note: all money amounts are nominal (not equivalised or deflated), with the exception of
whhnetde. *: not available for wave 1.

3.2. The annual net household income files

There is one household-level file for each wave.

Each file contains the variables listed below. For more detailed information on each variable
see the Stata -codebook- output in the Appendix. In this variable list, the wave-specific
prefix (e.g. 'a' for wave 1, 'b' for wave 2 etc.) is replaced by 'w'.

Annual net household income variables, in £ per year (w_neta files)

	Variable name	Description
1.	whid	Hhousehold identification number
2.	whhyrln	Total hh annual net labour income: equal to [11 – 3 – 4 – 5]
3.	wyrni	Total hh annual national insurance contributions
4.	wyrcontr	Total hh annual occupational pension contributions
5.	wyrtaxnt	Total hh annual income tax after credits: equal to (6 – 7)
6.	wyrtaxgr	Total hh annual income tax before credits
7.	wyrtaxcr	Total hh annual credits on income tax
8.	wyrdeduc	Total hh annual total deductions: equal to (3 + 4 + 5)
9.	wfihhyr	Total annual household income (1.9.19LY – 1.9.19TY)
10.	wfihhyl	Total annual household labour income (BHPS variable)
11.	whhyrlg	Total annual household labour income
12.	whhyri	Total hh annual investment income
13.	whhyrb	Total hh annual benefit income
14.	whhyrp	Total hh annual pension income
15.	whhyrt	Total hh annual transfer income
16.	whhyneti	Total hh annual net income: equal to (2 + 12 +13 + 14 + 15)
17.	whhnyrde	Total hh annual income, equivalised, deflated
		– equivalised using McClements before housing costs scale

		– adjusted to prices of reference month (January 2010).
18.	`wmemorig`	Sample origin
19.	`bhcinda`	Average of bhcind index over reference period 1.9.LY–31.8.TY
19.	`wfieqfcb`	McClements BHC equivalence scale (from wHHRESP)
20.	`basepi`	Value of bhcind in reference month (January 2010)
21.	`wfihhyri`	BHPS imputation flag – `wfihhyr` (derived)
22.	`wfihhyli`	BHPS imputation flag - `wfihhyl` (derived)
23.	`wfihhrpi`	BHPS imputation flag – `wfihhyp` (derived)
24.	`whhyrbi`	BHPS imputation flag – `wfihhyb` (derived)
25.	`whhyrti`	BHPS imputation flag – `wfihhyt` (derived)
26.	`whhyrii`	BHPS imputation flag – `wfihhyi` (derived)
27.	`whhyrlni`	imputation flag – `whhyrln` (based on `wfihhyli`)
28.	`whhnyrde2`	Total hh annual income, equivalised, deflated – equivalised using Modified OECD scale – adjusted to prices of reference month (January 2010).
29.	`eq_moecd`	Modified OECD equivalence scale (1 for first adult, 0.5 for other aged 14+, 0.3 to those aged less than 14)

Note: all money amounts are nominal (not equivalised or deflated), with the exception of whhnyrd.

Variable `whhnyrde` uses the McClements Before Housing Costs equivalence scale (BHPS variable `wfieqfcb` on wHHRESP) to adjust for differences in household size and composition, and an annual 'before housing costs' price index to express incomes in January 2010 prices. Variable `whhnyrde2` uses the Modified OECD equivalence scale (variable `eq_moecd`) to adjust for differences in household size and composition, and an annual 'before housing costs' price index to express incomes in January 2010 prices. The annual index is the simple arithmetic average of the indices for the 12 months within the income reference period (defined in Section 4). The full set of monthly indices is provided in the Appendix.

Variable `whhyrlg` is identical to BHPS variable `wfihhyl` except for a few cases for whom there was an inconsistency (related to self-employment income), and the variables have almost identical distributions. We have used the former variable rather than the latter when deriving net incomes.

The imputation flag variables are copied across from the main BHPS files, which the exception of the last one, which we derived. They are used in the creation of the CNEF files referred to in the next paragraph, and have been left on the files as a convenience for users.

Users may wish to know that another version of the annual net income variables has been prepared for the Cross-National Equivalent File. The CNEF contains comparable panel data from the US Panel Study of Income Dynamics, German Socio-Economic Panel, British Household Panel Survey, and the Canadian Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics. The BHPS variables in the CNEF file were contributed by the authors and based on exactly the same definitions as here. The only difference is that the file contains additional cases. The files provided here are for households with complete interview responses (see Section 2). For other households, the net income values are missing. For the CNEF, we imputed income

values to households with missing values, drawing on the imputations already used for gross income in the main BHPS release. BHPS staff used a 'nearest neighbour' imputation method according to which missing values are replaced by the values for the 'nearest neighbour'. We simply used the same nearest neighbours for net income imputations as were used by BHPS staff for gross income imputations. Users are of course welcome to use their own alternative assumptions! For information about the CNEF, and how to get the data, see http://www.human.cornell.edu/pam/research/centers-programs/german-panel/cnef.cfm

3.3. Individual's family type and family economic status

There is one file per wave containing derived family economic status and family type variables based on the HBAI classifications (see Department for Work and Pensions 2010 for details). These variables classify individuals according to (a) economic status of the family to which they belong, and (b) family type. A family (otherwise known as a "benefit unit") is a single adult or a couple plus any dependent children. A household may contain more than one benefit unit.

To derive an HBAI-type economic status variable we used variables relating to age, sex, marital status, employment status and unemployment benefit receipt. We created the family type breakdown by recoding the BHPS benefit unit variable `wbutype`.

Two definitions of family economic status are provided: `wecstat1` and `wecstat2`. We used two alternatives to try and mimic the HBAI definition. The difference between the two variables is that in deriving `wecstat1`, unemployment is determined using information about current receipt of unemployment benefits (BHPS questionnaire: income section), and in deriving `wecstat2`, unemployment is determined according to whether someone is registered unemployed and claiming Unemployment Benefit, now JSA (BHPS questionnaire: employment section). Otherwise the two variables are defined in the same way, and their distributions are very similar. (We have used `wecstat1` in most of our own research.)

One minor error was corrected in the 12-wave release. A small number of benefit units were coded in the main BHPS files as having two household reference persons – these (most likely) were same-sex couples. For these benefit units, the code used in previous releases assigned the wrong economic status: the code assumed that there was only one household reference person per benefit unit. In the 12-wave release, where there were two household reference persons, the code used the economic status of the head with `pno = 1` to determine the BU head's economic status.

When preparing the 16-wave release, the head of benefit unit was changed in line with the 'new' (2001/02) HBAI definition. Prior to 2001/02, whenever the benefit unit included a couple, the head of household was the husband From 2001/02, HBAI defines the the head of household to be the Highest Income Householder (HIH); without regard to sex (cf. Department for Work and Pensions 2008; p. 175)

When preparing the 14-wave release, we noted several unresolved issues related to the variables used in costructing family type and family economic status variables. In each wave we found cases of benefit units with 2 heads, or 0 heads, or 2 spouses. This seemed related to same sex partners recorded in the same benefit unit. These cases were previously dealt with

by using the `pno` variable to select one person only as head of the benefit unit. However, since it is not possible to rely on any systematic allocation of `pno`, this method does not seem appropriate. We also found benefit units composed only of children. Mostly these are cases of children living with the grandparents but not being recorded in the same benefit unit. Other cases are three-generation households in which the second generation parent, being still a teenager, is recorded in the benefit unit of his/her parents, leaving the third generation child in a separate benefit unit. Cases of benefit units where no head, no spouse and no children could be distinguished were also found. In all these cases family type and family economic status could not be derived in the 12-wave release.

In preparing the 16-wave release, further inconsistencies were found in the benefit unit number (`wbuno`) and benefit unit type (`wbutype`) variables. In order to deal with these, variable amounts were cross-checked against additional information available from the following variables: age (`wage`), responsible adult (`whgra`), dependent child (`wdepchl`), benefit unit number (`wbuno`). Missing values were imputed using related information from other variables, other waves or guessed. This exercise was able to identify and correct mistakes in all waves. The number of corrected cases varies from 12 in wave 1 (A) to 113 in wave 15 (O).[2]

From January 2006, HBAI includes same sex couples (civil partners and cohabitees) in the same benefit unit (DWP, 2008, pp.188). In order to keep consistency with previous HBAI publications, the files produced here do not include same sex couples in the same benefit unit for waves 1–15 (1991–2005), but do group same sex couples in the same benefit unit for wave P (2006).

In the 12-wave release, a new variable `wfamtype2` was added, indicating the family type according to the new HBAI classification. Starting from 2001/02, the HBAI states that "pensioners are defined as all those adults above state pension age. This is in contrast to previous publications in which pensioners were defined as all adults living in families where the head of the family was over state pension age. Working age individuals are now defined as all those adults below state retirement age, compared to previous publications where they were defined by the head of the family". In addition, "Family type" breakdowns have changed. Pensioner couples now include all benefit units where one or more of the adults are over state pension age. This is in contrast to previous publications where pensioner couples were those where the male in the benefit unit was of state pension age or over. This means that working age couples are now defined as those where both adults are below state retirement age" (DWP, 2003, p. 1). The state retirement age is 65 and over for men and 60 and over for women.

Family type and family economic status (w_ecstat files)

	Variable name	Description
1.	`whid`	Household identification number
2.	`wpno`	Person number
3.	`pid`	Cross wave person identifier

---

[2] A complete list of corrected observations (highlighting differences between original and corrected benefit units) is available on request (contact hlevy@essex.ac.uk). These corrections were used in the derivation of net income files but were not incorporated in the 16-wave official release.

4.	`wmemorig`	Sample origin
5.	`wbuid`	Benefit unit identification number
6.	`wecstat1`	Benefit unit economic status (definition 1)
7.	`wecstat2`	Benefit unit economic status (definition 2)
8.	`wfamtype1`	Benefit unit family type – old HBAI definition
9.	`wfamtype2`	Benefit unit family type – new HBAI definition
10.	`wbutype`	Benefit unit type (BHPS variable wbutype in wINDRESP)

The value labels for `wecstat` and `wfamtype` in the files are abbreviated in the files. The full labels are as follows.

Variable labels for "Economic status of the benefit unit" (`wecstat`)

Value	Stata label	Full label (as in DSS HBAI reports)
1.	`1+Ftsemp`	Self-employed
2.	`AlladFT`	Single or couple, all in full-time work
3.	`C1FT1PT`	Couple, one in full-time work, one part-time
4.	`C1FT1not`	Couple, one in full-time work, one not working
5.	`S|C PT`	One or more in part-time work
6.	`Hd|Sp60+`	Head or spouse aged 60 or over
7.	`HD|SpUne`	head or spouse unemployed
8.	`Other`	Other

Variable labels for "family type" (`wfamtype1`)

Value	Stata label	Full label
1.	`pen. sing`	Single pensioner
2.	`pen. coup`	pensioner couple
3.	`coup&kid`	couple with children
4.	`coup nok`	couple without children
5.	`sing&kid`	single with children
6.	`sing no`	single without children

Variable labels for "family type" (`wfamtype2`)

Value	Stata label	Full label
1.	`pens couple`	Pensioner couple
2.	`sing pens, man`	Single man of pension age or over
3.	`sing pens, wom`	Single woman of pension age or over
4.	`couple & kids`	Working-age couple with dependent children
5.	`single & kids`	Working-age single with dependent children
6.	`coup no kids`	Working-age couple, no dependent children
7.	`sing no kids, man`	Working age single without children, man
8.	`sing no kids, wom`	Working age single without children, woman

4. THE DEFINITION OF CURRENT AND ANNUAL NET HOUSEHOLD INCOME

In constructing our *current* net household income variable we have as far as possible followed the method used in the HBAI (Department of Social Security 1993; Department for Work and Pensions 2011) to create a measure of net (disposable) household income, expressed in pounds per week. Our measure of net income is the sum across all household members of: cash income from all sources (income from employment and self-employment, investments and savings, private and occupational pensions, and other market income, plus cash social security and social assistance receipts and private transfers (e.g. maintenance)) minus direct taxes (income tax, employee National Insurance Contributions, local taxes such as the community charge and the council tax) and occupational pension contributions.

The time period over which current income components are measured is the month prior to the interview or the most recent relevant period (except for employment earnings which are 'usual earnings'). We have expressed all our income variables in a consistent pounds per week basis (as in the HBAI statistics).

Our definition of *annual* net household income is very similar to that for the current net household income variable. One important difference is that local taxes have not been deducted from income (cf. current net income). A second difference concerns the income reference period. Incomes here refer to the 12 months interval up to September 1 of the year of the relevant interview wave. For example the wave 6 annual income variables refer to the period 01.09.95 until 31.08.96. Third, annual net income does not include earnings from a second job (whereas they are included in current net income). Fourth, since wave 7 the BHPS has information on whether reported self-employment income is net or gross of income tax and/or contributions.Unlike in the current income derivation, this is not taken into account in calculating annual net income.

All money variables in the files are in nominal terms (with two exceptions), and so users can choose and implement their own equivalisation and deflation assumptions. For users' convenience, we have also included in each net income file two income variables which have been equivalised and deflated. Derivation of these variables used the McClements before housing cost scale (variable `wfieqfcb` in the BHPS wHHRESP files) or Modified-OECD scale (`eq_moecd`) and a monthly price index combined with information about the month of interview (the DWP's monthly price index series are given in the Appendix).[3] If a household is interviewed in a month for which there is no monthly index value given in Appendix 1, then the equivalised deflated variable is set equal to missing (only one or two households are typically affected).

The additional variable `whmaint` is available in the current net income files for waves 2 onwards. It is the household sum of payments made on maintenance (child support) etc. (The BHPS wave 1 questionnaire asked if such payments were made, but not the amount.) The main current net household income variable, `whhneti`, includes maintenance in income but does not deduct payments. The inclusion of this variable allows payments to be deducted if desired (cf. Jarvis and Jenkins, 1999).

---

[3] We are grateful to the Information Directorate of the Department for Work and Pensions for providing these indices.

5. REFERENCES

Bardasi, E. and Jenkins, S.P. (2002), *Income in Later Life: Work History Matters*, The Policy Press for Joseph Rowntree Foundation, Bristol.

Bardasi, E., Jenkins, S.P., and Rigg, J.A. (1999), 'Documentation for derived current and annual net household income variables, BHPS Waves 1–7', Working Paper 99–25, Institute for Social and Economic Research, University of Essex. http://www.iser.essex.ac.uk/publication/502906

Bardasi, E., Jenkins, S.P., and Rigg, J.A. (2002), "Retirement and the economic well-being of the elderly: a British perspective", *Ageing and Society*, 22(2), 131–159.

Bardasi, E., Jenkins, S.P., (2004), "Documentation for derived current and annual net household income variables, BHPS Waves 1–12", Institute for Social and Economic Research, University of Essex.

Böheim, R. and Jenkins, S.P. (2000), 'Current income versus annual income measures: do they provide different pictures of Britain's income distribution?', Report to the Department of Social Security. Working Paper 2000-16, Institute for Social and Economic Research, University of Essex. http://www.iser.essex.ac.uk/publications/working-papers/iser/2000-16 Revised version published as: 'A comparison of current and annual measures of income in the British Household Panel Survey', *Journal of Official Statistics*, 22 (4), December 2006, 733–758.

Department of Social Security (1993), *Households Below Average Income 1979–1990/1*. HMSO, London.

Department for Work and Pensions (2003), *Households Below Average Income: 1994/5–2001/02*, Corporate Document Services, Leeds.

Department for Work and Pensions (2005), *Households Below Average Income Statistics: Adoption of New Equivalence Scales*. http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/+/http://www.dwp.gov.uk/asd/hbai/nsfr_newequiv.pdf

Department for Work and Pensions (2006), *Households Below Average Income 1994/5–2004/05*. Corporate Document Services, Leeds. http://www.dwp.gov.uk/asd/hbai/hbai2005/contents.asp

Department for Work and Pensions (2008), *Households Below Average Income 1994/5–2006/07*. Corporate Document Services, Leeds. http://www.dwp.gov.uk/asd/hbai/hbai2007/contents.asp

Department for Work and Pensions (2011), *Households Below Average Income 1994/5–2009/10*. Corporate Document Services, Leeds. http://statistics.dwp.gov.uk/asd/hbai/hbai2010/index.php?page=contents

Jarvis, S. and Jenkins, S.P. (1995), *Do the Poor Stay Poor? New Evidence about Income Dynamics from the British Household Panel Survey*, Occasional Paper No. 95-2. Colchester: ESRC Research Centre on Micro-Social Change, University of Essex. http://www.iser.essex.ac.uk/files/occasional_papers/pdf/op95-2_text.pdf

Jarvis, S. and Jenkins, S.P. (1996), 'Changing places: income mobility and poverty dynamics in Britain', Working Paper 96-19, ESRC Research Centre on Micro Social Change, University of Essex.

Jarvis, S. and Jenkins, S.P. (1997), 'Low income dynamics in 1990s Britain', *Fiscal Studies* Vol. 18, No. 2, 1–20. Reprinted in *IDS Bulletin*, 29(1) January 1998, 32–41.

Jarvis, S. and Jenkins, S.P. (1998), 'How much income mobility is there in Britain?', *Economic Journal* 108(447), March 1998, 428–443.

Jarvis, S. and Jenkins, S.P. (1999), 'Marital splits and income changes: evidence from the British Household Panel Survey, *Population Studies*, 53(2), 237–254.

Jenkins, S.P. (2000), 'Modelling household income dynamics', *Journal of Population Economics*, 13 (4), 529–567.

Jenkins, S.P. (1999), 'Income dynamics in Britain 1991–6', in *Persistent Poverty and Lifetime Inequality: The Evidence*, in CASEreport 5, London School of Economics, and HM Treasury Occasional Paper No. 10.

Jenkins, S.P. (2010*a*), 'The British Household Panel Survey and its income data', ISER Working Paper 2010-33, http://www.iser.essex.ac.uk/publications/working-papers/iser/2010-33.pdf. A version is published as Chapter 4 of Jenkins (2011).

Jenkins, S.P. (2010*b*), 'Comparisons of BHPS and HBAI distributions of net household income'. Unpublished Paper. Institute for Social and Economic Research, University of Essex, Colchester, February 2010. https://filestore.iser.essex.ac.uk/d/3a16c2

Jenkins, S.P. (2011), *Changing Fortunes: Income Mobility and Poverty Dynamics in Britain*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Jenkins, S.P. and Rigg, J.A., with the assistance of Devicienti, F. (2001), *The Dynamics of Poverty in Britain*, Report to the Department of Work and Pensions. http://statistics.dwp.gov.uk/asd/asd5/rrep157.pdf

Jenkins, S.P. Schluter, C. and Wagner, G.G. (2001), *Child Poverty in Britain and Germany*, Report Series, Anglo-German Foundation, London. http://www.agf.org.uk/cms/upload/pdfs/R/2001_R1278_e_child_poverty.pdf

Jenkins, S.P. and Schluter, C. (2003), Why are child poverty rates higher in Britain than in Germany? A longitudinal perspective', *Journal of Human Resources*, XXXVIII (2), 441–465.

Redmond, G. (1997), 'Imputing Council tax bands for households in the British Household Panel Study', Working Paper No. 97-10, ESRC Research Centre on Micro Social Change, University of Essex.

Taylor, M.F. (ed) (2003), *British Household Panel Survey User Manual. Introduction, Technical Reports and Appendices.* ESRC Research Centre on Micro-Social Change, University of Essex. http://www.iser.essex.ac.uk/bhps

Webb, S. (1995), *Poverty Dynamics in Great Britain: Preliminary Analysis from the British Household Panel Survey*, IFS Commentary No. 48. London: Institute for Fiscal Studies.

6. APPENDIX: MONTHLY PRICE INDICES

January 1987 – May 2010, i.e. month numbers ("monum") 198701 to 2001005
'Before Housing Costs' index = bhcind;   'After Housing Costs' index = ahcind.

The BHC index is "all items RPI excluding Council tax (agg4111)". This is a bespoke index created for the DWP HBAI team by ONS. The AHC index is "RPI excluding Housing" and is a published ONS index.

A value of bhcind is included in w_NETHH.dta for the month corresponding to each household's interview month.

Note: These indices were supplied to us by the Information Directorate of the Department for Work and Pensions. They bear no responsibility for any use we have made of these data.

monum	bhcind	ahcind	year	month
198701	100	100	1987	1
198702	100.4	100.4	1987	2
198703	100.7	100.6	1987	3
198704	101.5	101.2	1987	4
198705	101.6	101.6	1987	5
198706	101.6	101.6	1987	6
198707	101.5	101.4	1987	7
198708	101.8	101.7	1987	8
198709	102.2	102.1	1987	9
198710	102.7	102.6	1987	10
198711	103.2	103	1987	11
198712	103.1	103.2	1987	12
198801	103.1	103.2	1988	1
198802	103.5	103.6	1988	2
198803	104	104	1988	3
198804	105.3	105	1988	4
198805	105.7	105.5	1988	5
198806	106.1	105.9	1988	6
198807	106.2	106	1988	7
198808	107.5	106.4	1988	8
198809	108	106.9	1988	9
198810	109.2	107.4	1988	10
198811	109.8	107.8	1988	11
198812	110	108	1988	12
198901	110.8	108.5	1989	1
198902	111.6	109	1989	2
198903	112.1	109.4	1989	3
198904	113.7	110.6	1989	4
198905	114.4	111.3	1989	5
198906	114.9	111.6	1989	6
198907	115	111.6	1989	7
198908	115.3	111.8	1989	8
198909	116.1	112.5	1989	9
198910	117	113.3	1989	10
198911	118.1	113.8	1989	11
198912	118.5	114	1989	12
199001	119.1	114.6	1990	1
199002	119.9	115.3	1990	2
199003	121.1	115.9	1990	3
199004	123.2	117.6	1990	4
199005	124.4	118.8	1990	5
199006	124.9	119.1	1990	6
199007	125.1	119.1	1990	7
199008	126.3	120.3	1990	8
199009	127.6	121.6	1990	9
199010	128.6	122.6	1990	10
199011	128.3	122.7	1990	11
199012	128.2	122.6	1990	12

199101	128.5	122.7	1991	1
199102	129.3	123.5	1991	2
199103	129.8	123.9	1991	3
199104	133.4	127.6	1991	4
199105	133.9	128.5	1991	5
199106	134.4	129.3	1991	6
199107	134.1	129.2	1991	7
199108	134.5	129.8	1991	8
199109	135	130.4	1991	9
199110	135.5	131.1	1991	10
199111	136	131.7	1991	11
199112	136.1	131.8	1991	12
199201	136.1	131.6	1992	1
199202	136.8	132.3	1992	2
199203	137.2	133	1992	3
199204	138.7	134.4	1992	4
199205	139.2	134.9	1992	5
199206	139.3	135	1992	6
199207	138.8	134.3	1992	7
199208	138.9	134.4	1992	8
199209	139.4	134.9	1992	9
199210	139.9	135.5	1992	10
199211	139.7	135.6	1992	11
199212	139.2	135.7	1992	12
199301	137.8	135	1993	1
199302	138.8	136	1993	2
199303	139.3	137	1993	3
199304	141	138.4	1993	4
199305	141.5	139	1993	5
199306	141.4	138.9	1993	6
199307	141.1	138.5	1993	7
199308	141.8	139.1	1993	8
199309	142.4	139.8	1993	9
199310	142.3	139.6	1993	10
199311	142.1	139.3	1993	11
199312	142.4	139.7	1993	12
199401	141.8	139.3	1994	1
199402	142.5	140.2	1994	2
199403	143	140.6	1994	3
199404	144.6	141.6	1994	4
199405	145.2	142.1	1994	5
199406	145.2	142.1	1994	6
199407	144.4	141.2	1994	7
199408	145.2	142	1994	8
199409	145.5	142.3	1994	9
199410	145.7	142.1	1994	10
199411	145.8	142.2	1994	11
199412	146.5	142.9	1994	12
199501	146.5	142.9	1995	1
199502	147.4	143.7	1995	2
199503	148	144.5	1995	3
199504	149.3	145	1995	4
199505	150	145.8	1995	5
199506	150.2	145.8	1995	6
199507	149.5	145	1995	7
199508	150.3	145.9	1995	8
199509	151	146.7	1995	9
199510	150.2	146.2	1995	10
199511	150.2	146.2	1995	11
199512	151.1	147.2	1995	12
199601	150.6	146.8	1996	1
199602	151.3	147.6	1996	2
199603	151.9	148.4	1996	3
199604	152.7	149	1996	4
199605	153	149.5	1996	5
199606	153.2	149.7	1996	6
199607	152.5	148.8	1996	7
199608	153.3	149.7	1996	8
199609	154	150.5	1996	9
199610	154	150.5	1996	10
199611	154.1	150.6	1996	11
199612	154.6	151.1	1996	12

199701	154.6	150.7	1997	1
199702	155.2	151.3	1997	2
199703	155.7	151.7	1997	3
199704	156.3	152.2	1997	4
199705	156.8	152.7	1997	5
199706	157.5	153	1997	6
199707	157.5	152.6	1997	7
199708	158.5	153.5	1997	8
199709	159.3	154.1	1997	9
199710	159.6	154.2	1997	10
199711	159.7	154.2	1997	11
199712	160.1	154.5	1997	12
199801	159.5	153.7	1998	1
199802	160.4	154.6	1998	2
199803	160.9	155.2	1998	3
199804	162.3	155.9	1998	4
199805	163.3	156.8	1998	5
199806	163.1	156.6	1998	6
199807	162.7	155.8	1998	7
199808	163.5	156.4	1998	8
199809	164.2	157.1	1998	9
199810	164.3	157.1	1998	10
199811	164.2	157.1	1998	11
199812	164.2	157.6	1998	12
199901	163.1	156.8	1999	1
199902	163.5	157.4	1999	2
199903	163.9	158.4	1999	3
199904	164.7	159	1999	4
199905	165.1	159.4	1999	5
199906	165.1	159.2	1999	6
199907	164.5	158.6	1999	7
199908	165	158.9	1999	8
199909	165.7	159.6	1999	9
199910	166	159.6	1999	10
199911	166.2	159.7	1999	11
199912	166.8	160.1	1999	12
200001	166.1	159.1	2000	1
200002	167	159.7	2000	2
200003	167.9	160.5	2000	3
200004	169.4	161.3	2000	4
200005	169.9	161.7	2000	5
200006	170.4	162	2000	6
200007	169.8	161.2	2000	7
200008	169.7	160.9	2000	8
200009	171	162.2	2000	9
200010	170.9	162	2000	10
200011	171.4	162.5	2000	11
200012	171.5	162.5	2000	12
200101	170.4	161.1	2001	1
200102	171.3	162	2001	2
200103	171.5	162.7	2001	3
200104	172.1	163.2	2001	4
200105	173.2	164.7	2001	5
200106	173.4	165.1	2001	6
200107	172.3	163.6	2001	7
200108	173	164.1	2001	8
200109	173.6	164.9	2001	9
200110	173.3	164.7	2001	10
200111	172.6	164.3	2001	11
200112	172.4	164.5	2001	12
200201	172.3	164.2	2002	1
200202	172.7	164.7	2002	2
200203	173.5	165.5	2002	3
200204	174.3	166.1	2002	4
200205	174.8	166.4	2002	5
200206	174.8	166.1	2002	6
200207	174.5	165.4	2002	7
200208	175	165.7	2002	8
200209	176.2	166.8	2002	9
200210	176.5	166.9	2002	10
200211	176.9	167.1	2002	11
200212	177.1	167.2	2002	12

200301	177.1	166.8	2003	1
200302	178	167.8	2003	2
200303	178.6	168.7	2003	3
200304	179.2	169	2003	4
200305	179.4	169.1	2003	5
200306	179.3	168.8	2003	6
200307	179.2	168.5	2003	7
200308	179.6	168.9	2003	8
200309	180.5	169.7	2003	9
200310	180.5	169.6	2003	10
200311	180.7	169.6	2003	11
200312	181.5	169.9	2003	12
200401	181.1	169.3	2004	1
200402	181.8	170	2004	2
200403	182.6	170.4	2004	3
200404	183.4	170.8	2004	4
200405	184.1	171.4	2004	5
200406	184.5	171.2	2004	6
200407	184.5	170.5	2004	7
200408	185.1	170.9	2004	8
200409	185.8	171.1	2004	9
200410	186.3	171.3	2004	10
200411	186.7	171.6	2004	11
200412	187.7	172.5	2004	12
200501	186.6	171.2	2005	1
200502	187.3	171.9	2005	2
200503	188.3	173	2005	3
200504	189.1	173.3	2005	4
200505	189.5	173.7	2005	5
200506	189.7	173.8	2005	6
200507	189.8	173.5	2005	7
200508	190.1	173.8	2005	8
200509	190.6	174.6	2005	9
200510	190.9	174.7	2005	10
200511	191.1	174.9	2005	11
200512	191.7	175.5	2005	12
200601	191	174.5	2006	1
200602	191.8	175.2	2006	2
200603	192.5	176	2006	3
200604	193.8	177	2006	4
200605	195	178.2	2006	5
200606	195.8	178.9	2006	6
200607	195.8	178.7	2006	7
200608	196.6	179.3	2006	8
200609	197.5	179.6	2006	9
200610	197.7	179.7	2006	10
200611	198.5	180.4	2006	11
200612	200.2	181.7	2006	12
200701	199	180	2007	1
200702	200.5	181.1	2007	2
200703	201.8	182.4	2007	3
200704	202.6	182.7	2007	4
200705	203.4	183.4	2007	5
200706	204.5	184	2007	6
200707	203.3	182.2	2007	7
200708	204.5	182.9	2007	8
200709	205.3	183.5	2007	9
200710	206.2	184.3	2007	10
200711	207	185.1	2007	11
200712	208.3	186.3	2007	12
200801	207.1	185.2	2008	1
200802	208.8	187	2008	2
200803	209.5	188.2	2008	3
200804	211.1	189.6	2008	4
200805	212.2	191.2	2008	5
200806	214	193.2	2008	6
200807	213.7	192.8	2008	7
200808	214.4	193.5	2008	8
200809	215.6	194.8	2008	9
200810	214.9	194	2008	10
200811	213.2	193.2	2008	11
200812	210	192.4	2008	12

```
200901     207.1     190.6     2009          1
200902     208.5       193     2009          2
200903     208.3     193.7     2009          3
200904     208.3     194.4     2009          4
200905     209.7     195.9     2009          5
200906     210.2     196.6     2009          6
200907     210.3     196.4     2009          7
200908     211.3     197.3     2009          8
200909     212.2     198.3     2009          9
200910     212.9     198.8     2009         10
200911     213.6     199.5     2009         11
200912       215       201     2009         12
201001     214.9     200.8     2010          1
201002     216.3     202.1     2010          2
201003     217.8     203.9     2010          3
201004     219.8     205.9     2010          4
201005     220.6     206.7     2010          5
```

7. APPENDIX: Codebook listings for files

1. Current net income files, by wave
2. Annual net income files, by wave
3. Family economic status and Family type variables (DSS/DWP definitions), by wave

For listings, see `codebook.log` and `codebook_ann.log` (ascii files).

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
      name:  <unnamed>
       log:  D:\hlevy\Work\PROJECTS\_BHPSw18\do-files\1current\work\9_codebook.log
  log type:  text
 opened on:  13 Mar 2012, 16:44:35

.
. di "Job started on $S_DATE at $S_TIME"
Job started on 13 Mar 2012 at 16:44:35


.
. ****************** 9_codebook.do *********************
. *
. * SPJ: aug1998, preparing codebook info for data deposit
. * SPJ: jun2004, revision for 12 wave release
. * HL:  aug2008, revision for 16 wave release
. *
. *******************************************************
.
. display "`1'"
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r


.
.
. prog define hh
  1.          use `1'_nethh.dta, clear
  2.          de,de
  3.          codebook
  4. end


.
.
. prog define ii
  1.          use `1'_ecstat.dta, clear
  2.          de,de
  3.          codebook
  4. end


.
. foreach w in `1' {
  2. hh `w'
  3. }
(a_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)

Contains data from a_nethh.dta
  obs:         4,826 (max=    1,941,806)     a_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            28 (max=        5,000)     13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           154 (max=       60,000)
 size:       762,508 (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display    value
variable name   type   format     label        variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahid            long   %12.0g                   household identification number
aloctax         float  %9.0g                    local taxes
ahdemp          double %9.0g                    hd empl earn
aspemp          double %9.0g                    sp empl earn
ahdse           double %9.0g                    hd se earn
aspse           double %9.0g                    sp se earn
aothlab         double %9.0g                    oth hh lab income
adeduc          double %9.0g                    total hh deductions
```

```
anetlab         double  %9.0g                    total lab income
ani             double  %9.0g                    national ins. contributions
acontr          double  %9.0g                    occup. pension contr.
ataxnet         double  %9.0g                    income tax net of credits
ataxgr          double  %9.0g                    income tax before credits
ataxcr          byte    %9.0g                    credits on income tax
agrpay          double  %9.0g                    hh gross labour earnings
ahcost          float   %9.0g         axphsg     gross housing costs
ahhi            float   %9.0g                    hh inv income
ahhb            float   %9.0g                    hh ben income
ahhp            float   %9.0g                    hh pension income
ahht            float   %9.0g                    hh transfer income
ahhneti         float   %9.0g                    hh net income
ahhnetde        float   %9.0g                    hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
amemorig        byte    %9.0g                    Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
bhcind          float   %9.0g                    BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long    %9.0g
afieqfcb        float   %9.0g         afieqfcb   hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
ahhnetde2       float   %9.0g                    hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g                    (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ahid

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahid                                                                                                               household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [1000209,1761811]          units:  1
        unique values:  4826                     missing .:  0/4826

                 mean:  1.4e+06
             std. dev:  218222

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1.1e+06   1.2e+06   1.4e+06   1.6e+06   1.7e+06


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
aloctax                                                                                                                                local taxes
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [0,45.403847]              units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  783                      missing .:  0/4826

                 mean:  12.7099
             std. dev:  5.56892

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          6.69519   7.86538   13.3904   15.7469   18.3077


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahdemp                                                                                                                                  hd empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,2147.4862]              units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1165                     missing .:  0/4826
```

```
              mean:    128.79
         std. dev:    179.33

      percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%          90%
                            0           0           0          240      371.123

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
aspemp                                                                                                                  sp empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,1193.2137]               units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  925                         missing .:  0/4826

              mean:    61.6718
         std. dev:     121.3

      percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%          90%
                            0           0           0      80.8314          228

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahdse                                                                                                                     hd se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2612.1709]               units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  331                         missing .:  0/4826

              mean:    27.4078
         std. dev:    138.842

      percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%          90%
                            0           0           0           0            0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
aspse                                                                                                                      sp se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2075.7498]               units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  152                         missing .:  0/4826

              mean:    7.80813
         std. dev:    71.7327

      percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%          90%
                            0           0           0           0            0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
aothlab                                                                                                                oth hh lab income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,1275.577]                units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  556                         missing .:  0/4826
```

```
            mean:    25.0758
       std. dev:    84.3894

     percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0    88.8995

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
adeduc                                                                                                               total hh deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,1073.0428]              units:  1.000e-15
   unique values:  2570                     missing .:  0/4826

            mean:    63.0075
       std. dev:    85.831

     percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0    38.0777    100.902    157.634

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
anetlab                                                                                                                 total lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,1936.6156]              units:  1.000e-16
   unique values:  2880                     missing .:  0/4826

            mean:    187.746
       std. dev:    204.098

     percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0     154.87    308.459    447.043

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ani                                                                                                            national ins. contributions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,91.312498]              units:  1.000e-15
   unique values:  2105                     missing .:  0/4826

            mean:    13.5511
       std. dev:    14.4637

     percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0    10.7592    24.4192     33.105

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
acontr                                                                                                                occup. pension contr.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,81.408776]              units:  1.000e-08
   unique values:  1175                     missing .:  0/4826

            mean:    6.39389
```

```
              std. dev:    10.2515

           percentiles:         10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                                  0           0           0       11.94       21.15

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ataxnet                                                                                                                   income tax net of credits
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,982.35859]                units:  1.000e-14
         unique values:  2485                      missing .:  0/4826

                  mean:    43.1025
              std. dev:    67.9368

           percentiles:         10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                                  0           0     23.2619     65.2232     107.036

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ataxgr                                                                                                                   income tax before credits
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,982.35859]                units:  1.000e-14
         unique values:  2485                      missing .:  0/4826

                  mean:    43.1025
              std. dev:    67.9368

           percentiles:         10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                                  0           0     23.2619     65.2232     107.036

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ataxcr                                                                                                                     credits on income tax
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)

                 range:  [0,0]                        units:  1
         unique values:  1                         missing .:  0/4826

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                          4826   0

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
agrpay                                                                                                                    hh gross labour earnings
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,3009.6583]                units:  1.000e-14
         unique values:  2624                      missing .:  0/4826

                  mean:    250.754
              std. dev:    287.461

           percentiles:         10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                                  0           0     195.181     411.085     604.245
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahcost                                                                                                                        gross housing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (float)
                     label:  axphsg, but 814 nonmissing values are not labeled

                     range:  [0,992.30768]             units:  1.000e-08
             unique values:  814                     missing .:  16/4826

                  examples:  0
                             23.981539
                             35.334873
                             64.615387

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhi                                                                                                                              hh inv income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (float)

                     range:  [0,428.76462]             units:  1.000e-07
             unique values:  137                     missing .:  0/4826

                      mean:  12.4351
                  std. dev:  23.3324

               percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                      0         0   2.30769   12.6923   34.6154

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhb                                                                                                                              hh ben income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (float)

                     range:  [0,1013.1388]             units:  1.000e-08
             unique values:  1559                    missing .:  0/4826

                      mean:  42.8274
                  std. dev:  48.6099

               percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                      0         0   22.1957   73.9431   107.955

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhp                                                                                                                          hh pension income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (float)

                     range:  [0,853.84613]             units:  1.000e-09
             unique values:  603                     missing .:  0/4826

                      mean:  14.4547
                  std. dev:  44.3831

               percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                      0         0         0         0   45.6923
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahht                                                                                                                                 hh transfer income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,540.08423]             units:  1.000e-09
       unique values:  213                     missing .:  0/4826

                mean:  3.40012
            std. dev:  22.5712

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0         0         0         0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhneti                                                                                                                                 hh net income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [-12.703846,2006.4232]     units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  4822                     missing .:  0/4826

                mean:  248.153
            std. dev:  183.447

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         71.1329   111.221   208.299   336.495   469.839

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhnetde                                                                                                                 hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [-23.799666,4239.3052]     units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  4822                     missing .:  0/4826

                mean:  366.986
            std. dev:  243.58

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         147.833   201.566   311.923   465.353   649.356

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
amemorig                                                                                                                 Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)

               range:  [1,1]                       units:  1
       unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/4826

           tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         4826   1

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                               BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [135,136.1]              units:  .1
         unique values:  4                      missing .:  0/4826

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         1055   135
                         2599   135.5
                         1072   136
                          100   136.10001

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                                    (unlabeled)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [199109,199112]          units:  1
         unique values:  4                      missing .:  0/4826

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         1055   199109
                         2599   199110
                         1072   199111
                          100   199112

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
afieqfcb                                                                                      hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
                 label:  afieqfcb, but 159 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [.61000001,2.9299998]    units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  159                    missing .:  0/4826

              examples:  .61000001
                         1
                         1.0700001
                         1.42

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhnetde2                                                                                          hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [-14.517797,2585.9763]   units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  4823                   missing .:  0/4826

                  mean:  240.942
              std. dev:  160.726

           percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         93.2575   127.465   206.481   309.447   426.131

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                            (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
```

```
              range:  [1,4]                          units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  27                           missing .:  0/4826

               mean:   1.60626
           std. dev:   .531111

        percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             1         1       1.5         2       2.4
(b_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)


Contains data from b_nethh.dta
  obs:         4,556 (max=     1,850,427)      b_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=         5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           162 (max=        60,000)
 size:       756,296 (max=   314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name    type   format     label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhid             long   %12.0g                 household identification number
bloctax          float  %9.0g                  local taxes
bhdemp           double %9.0g                  hd empl earn
bspemp           double %9.0g                  sp empl earn
bhdse            double %9.0g                  hd se earn
bspse            double %9.0g                  sp se earn
bothlab          double %9.0g                  oth hh lab income
bdeduc           double %9.0g                  total hh deductions
bnetlab          double %9.0g                  total lab income
bni              double %9.0g                  national ins. contributions
bcontr           double %9.0g                  occup. pension contr.
btaxnet          double %9.0g                  income tax net of credits
btaxgr           double %9.0g                  income tax before credits
btaxcr           byte   %9.0g                  credits on income tax
bgrpay           double %9.0g                  hh gross labour earnings
bhcost           float  %9.0g      bxphsg      gross housing costs
bhhi             float  %9.0g                  hh inv income
bhhb             float  %9.0g                  hh ben income
bhhp             float  %9.0g                  hh pension income
bhht             float  %9.0g                  hh transfer income
bhhneti          float  %9.0g                  hh net income
bhhnetde         float  %9.0g                  hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
bhmaint          double %9.0g                  hh maint paid
bmemorig         byte   %9.0g                  Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
bhcind           float  %9.0g                  BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum            long   %9.0g                  Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
bfieqfcb         float  %9.0g      bfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
bhhnetde2        float  %9.0g                  hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd         float  %9.0g                  (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  bhid


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhid                                                                                             household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (long)

              range:  [2000024,2994534]          units:  1
      unique values:  4556                       missing .:  0/4556
```

```
            mean:    2.5e+06
       std. dev:     289122


     percentiles:         10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                        2.1e+06      2.3e+06      2.5e+06      2.8e+06      2.9e+06

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bloctax                                                                                                                         local taxes
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:   numeric (float)

           range:   [0,31.923077]                units:   1.000e-08
   unique values:   901                        missing .:   0/4556

            mean:   9.39098
       std. dev:    4.15864


     percentiles:         10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                        4.87154      5.78769      9.63692      11.6162      14.2898

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhdemp                                                                                                                         hd empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:   numeric (double)

           range:   [0,2469.6215]                units:   1.000e-07
   unique values:   1231                       missing .:   0/4556

            mean:   132.699
       std. dev:    192.188


     percentiles:         10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                           0            0            0        248.377      386.805

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bspemp                                                                                                                           sp empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:   numeric (double)

           range:   [0,2020.045]                 units:   1.000e-07
   unique values:   955                        missing .:   0/4556

            mean:   68.2905
       std. dev:    136.039


     percentiles:         10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                           0            0            0           91       246.651

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhdse                                                                                                                              hd se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:   numeric (double)

           range:   [0,1938.2281]                units:   1.000e-09
   unique values:   279                        missing .:   0/4556

            mean:   21.7208
```

```
                 std. dev:     104.28

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0          0          0          0

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bspse                                                                                                                  sp se earn
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,2057.3625]              units:  1.000e-07
            unique values:  147                      missing .:  0/4556

                     mean:  9.63822
                 std. dev:  75.1826

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0          0          0          0

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bothlab                                                                                                            oth hh lab income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,1016.1663]              units:  1.000e-09
            unique values:  551                      missing .:  0/4556

                     mean:  25.4123
                 std. dev:      83.7

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0          0          0         77

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bdeduc                                                                                                          total hh deductions
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,931.50043]              units:  1.000e-15
            unique values:  2465                     missing .:  0/4556

                     mean:  63.1814
                 std. dev:  85.4161

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0    33.8887    101.877    166.651

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bnetlab                                                                                                            total lab income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,1765.5907]              units:  1.000e-15
            unique values:  2742                     missing .:  0/4556

                     mean:  194.579
                 std. dev:  210.529
```

```
            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    161.928    323.523    472.931

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bni                                                                                                                    national ins. contributions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,91.3136]                   units:  1.000e-09
          unique values:  1989                       missing .:  0/4556

                   mean:    14.073
               std. dev:   15.3587

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    10.6205      25.65    35.2722

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bcontr                                                                                                                    occup. pension contr.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,78.478062]                 units:  1.000e-09
          unique values:  1140                       missing .:  0/4556

                   mean:    6.6017
               std. dev:   10.9875

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0      11.75    22.1758

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
btaxnet                                                                                                                    income tax net of credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,874.20968]                 units:  1.000e-14
          unique values:  2382                       missing .:  0/4556

                   mean:    42.5763
               std. dev:   64.8232

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    20.2701    64.8617    110.802

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
btaxgr                                                                                                                    income tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,874.20968]                 units:  1.000e-14
          unique values:  2382                       missing .:  0/4556

                   mean:    42.5763
               std. dev:   64.8232
```

```
                percentiles:        10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                                      0           0     20.2701    64.8617    110.802


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
btaxcr                                                                                                                      credits on income tax
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (byte)

                     range:  [0,0]                          units:  1
            unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/4556

                tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                              4556   0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bgrpay                                                                                                                     hh gross labour earnings
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (double)

                     range:  [0,2596.1616]                 units:  1.000e-14
            unique values:  2527                         missing .:  0/4556

                      mean:   257.761
                  std. dev:   293.235

                percentiles:        10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                                      0           0     199.974    424.087    640.878

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcost                                                                                                                       gross housing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (float)
                     label:  bxphsg, but 834 nonmissing values are not labeled

                     range:  [0,1551.9631]                 units:  1.000e-08
            unique values:  834                          missing .:  9/4556

                  examples:  0
                             25.846153
                             38.076923
                             65

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhi                                                                                                                             hh inv income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (float)

                     range:  [0,2469]                       units:  1.000e-07
            unique values:  142                          missing .:  0/4556

                      mean:   12.6759
                  std. dev:   43.4332

                percentiles:        10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                                      0           0     1.15385    12.6923    34.6154


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
bhhb                                                                                                                    hh ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,464.2973]             units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  1427                  missing .:  0/4556

              mean:   46.2048
          std. dev:   51.4768

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0    24.9808    78.3174    115.911


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhp                                                                                                                    hh pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,876.9231]             units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  576                   missing .:  0/4556

              mean:   16.1451
          std. dev:   48.3373

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0    52.3846


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhht                                                                                                                    hh transfer income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,1637.2013]            units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  231                   missing .:  0/4556

              mean:   6.91533
          std. dev:   56.9473

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhneti                                                                                                                 hh net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [-16.080385,3823.3857]   units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  4550                  missing .:  0/4556

              mean:   267.13
          std. dev:   198.91

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        75.9869    121.667    223.303    359.915    515.861


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhnetde   )/defl                                                                                                       hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
```

----
                 type: numeric (float)

                range: [-24.701035,3360.8572]   units: 1.000e-08
        unique values: 4553   missing .: 0/4556

                 mean: 403.247
             std. dev: 285.402

          percentiles: 10%   25%   50%   75%   90%
                            153.802   214.546   332.241   512.466   733.007

----
bhmaint   hh maint paid
----

                 type: numeric (double)

                range: [0,184.61538]   units: 1.000e-08
        unique values: 61   missing .: 0/4556

                 mean: .918386
             std. dev: 7.76622

          percentiles: 10%   25%   50%   75%   90%
                               0   0   0   0   0

----
bmemorig   Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
----

                 type: numeric (byte)

                range: [1,1]   units: 1
        unique values: 1   missing .: 0/4556

            tabulation: Freq.   Value
                          4556   1

----
bhcind   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----

                 type: numeric (float)

                range: [137.8,141]   units: .1
        unique values: 8   missing .: 0/4556

            tabulation: Freq.   Value
                            21   137.8
                            30   138.8
                            50   139.2
                            40   139.3
                          1968   139.39999
                           505   139.7
                          1940   139.89999
                             2   141

----
monum   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [199209,199304]          units:  1
     unique values:  8                         missing .:  0/4556

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      1968   199209
                      1940   199210
                       505   199211
                        50   199212
                        21   199301
                        30   199302
                        40   199303
                         2   199304

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bfieqfcb                                                                                                     hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  bfieqfcb, but 165 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [.61000001,3.5899997]     units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  165                       missing .:  0/4556

          examples:  .61000001
                     1
                     1
                     1.42

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhnetde2                                                                                                    hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [-16.467356,2450.625]     units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  4553                      missing .:  0/4556

              mean:  252.908
          std. dev:  170.902

       percentiles:       10%      25%       50%       75%       90%
                      96.4616   136.118   212.317   322.183   458.651

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                                      (mean) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [1,5.0999999]             units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  28                        missing .:  0/4556

              mean:  1.6088
          std. dev:  .537171

       percentiles:       10%      25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1         1       1.5         2       2.4
```

Contains data from c_nethh.dta
```
  obs:         4,354 (max=    1,850,427)     c_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=        5,000)     13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           162 (max=       60,000)
 size:       722,764 (max= 314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display    value
variable name   type   format     label       variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chid            long   %12.0g                  household identification number
cloctax         float  %9.0g                   local taxes
chdemp          double %9.0g                   hd empl earn
cspemp          double %9.0g                   sp empl earn
chdse           double %9.0g                   hd se earn
cspse           double %9.0g                   sp se earn
cothlab         double %9.0g                   oth hh lab income
cdeduc          double %9.0g                   total hh deductions
cnetlab         double %9.0g                   total lab income
cni             double %9.0g                   national ins. contributions
ccontr          double %9.0g                   occup. pension contr.
ctaxnet         double %9.0g                   income tax net of credits
ctaxgr          double %9.0g                   income tax before credits
ctaxcr          byte   %9.0g                   credits on income tax
cgrpay          double %9.0g                   hh gross labour earnings
chcost          float  %9.0g      cxphsg       gross housing costs
chhi            float  %9.0g                   hh inv income
chhb            float  %9.0g                   hh ben income
chhp            float  %9.0g                   hh pension income
chht            float  %9.0g                   hh transfer income
chhneti         float  %9.0g                   hh net income
chhnetde        float  %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
chmaint         double %9.0g                   hh maint paid
cmemorig        byte   %9.0g                   Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
bhcind          float  %9.0g                   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long   %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
cfieqfcb        float  %9.0g      cfieqfcb     hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
chhnetde2       float  %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float  %9.0g                   (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  chid
```

----
chid   household identification number

```
              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [3000192,3906965]           units:  1
     unique values:  4354                      missing .:  0/4354

              mean:   3.5e+06
          std. dev:   261168

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         3.1e+06   3.2e+06   3.5e+06   3.7e+06   3.8e+06
```

----
cloctax   local taxes

```
            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,16.290001]                 units:  1.000e-07
   unique values:  388                       missing .:  0/4354

            mean:   8.70001
       std. dev:   2.23381

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        6.315      7.485       8.92      10.02      11.28

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chdemp                                                                                                                          hd empl earn
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,2076.9231]                 units:  1.000e-07
   unique values:  1239                      missing .:  0/4354

            mean:   134.292
       std. dev:   192.408

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          0          0          0        250     397.598

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cspemp                                                                                                                          sp empl earn
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,3140.771]                  units:  1.000e-07
   unique values:  937                       missing .:  0/4354

            mean:   70.8621
       std. dev:   144.779

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          0          0          0    92.3788    262.818

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chdse                                                                                                                             hd se earn
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,1961.5385]                 units:  1.000e-09
   unique values:  301                       missing .:  0/4354

            mean:   22.8009
       std. dev:   112.148

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          0          0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cspse                                                                                                                             sp se earn
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,1928.8776]              units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  166                      missing .:  0/4354

              mean:    9.54736
         std. dev:   72.0661

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0         0         0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cothlab                                                                                                                       oth hh lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,1286.3742]              units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  528                      missing .:  0/4354

              mean:   25.3667
         std. dev:   84.6488

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0         0   81.4507

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cdeduc                                                                                                                       total hh deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,1295.1937]              units:  1.000e-16
     unique values:  2342                     missing .:  0/4354

              mean:   64.464
         std. dev:   88.4

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0    33.214   103.698   168.348

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cnetlab                                                                                                                       total lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,1993.6143]              units:  1.000e-13
     unique values:  2638                     missing .:  0/4354

              mean:  198.405
         std. dev:  214.025

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0   158.839    333.34   480.699

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cni                                                                                                                       national ins. contributions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)
```

```
              range:  [0,90.031287]                 units:  1.000e-15
      unique values:  1952                        missing .:  0/4354

               mean:     14.627
           std. dev:    16.0309

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                              0          0    10.6973    26.6792     36.4505

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ccontr                                                                                                                                  occup. pension contr.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,148.06628]                 units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  1077                        missing .:  0/4354

               mean:    6.53401
           std. dev:    11.2415

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                              0          0          0     11.891     22.7945

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ctaxnet                                                                                                                                income tax net of credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,1105.4619]                 units:  1.000e-15
      unique values:  2287                        missing .:  0/4354

               mean:    43.3968
           std. dev:    67.1667

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                              0          0    20.0469    66.4978     112.219

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ctaxgr                                                                                                                                  income tax before credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,1105.4619]                 units:  1.000e-15
      unique values:  2287                        missing .:  0/4354

               mean:    43.3968
           std. dev:    67.1667

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                              0          0    20.0469    66.4978     112.219

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ctaxcr                                                                                                                                  credits on income tax
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
```

```
            range:  [0,0]                        units:  1
    unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/4354

        tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                      4354   0


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cgrpay                                                                                                              hh gross labour earnings
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)

            range:  [0,3288.808]                units:  1.000e-15
    unique values:  2474                       missing .:  0/4354

             mean:   262.869
         std. dev:   299.346

      percentiles:         10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                             0          0    197.097    436.451      650.52


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chcost                                                                                                                    gross housing costs
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)
            label:  cxphsg, but 786 nonmissing values are not labeled

            range:  [0,4125]                    units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  786                        missing .:  40/4354

         examples:  0
                    26.307692
                    39.23077
                    62.307693


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhi                                                                                                                            hh inv income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,812.0769]                units:  1.000e-07
    unique values:  185                        missing .:  0/4354

             mean:   14.7858
         std. dev:   43.4651

      percentiles:         10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                             0          0    2.30769    8.07692     34.6154


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhb                                                                                                                            hh ben income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,949.04498]               units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  1322                       missing .:  0/4354

             mean:   48.4149
```

```
          std. dev:   55.3319

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0      25.98    82.9362    119.908

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhp                                                                                                                    hh pension income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:   numeric (float)

             range:   [0,1223.0769]                  units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  591                          missing .:  0/4354

              mean:   18.0855
          std. dev:   53.5866

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0    60.9231

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chht                                                                                                                   hh transfer income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:   numeric (float)

             range:   [0,895.61536]                  units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  230                          missing .:  0/4354

              mean:   5.66623
          std. dev:   35.2686

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0          0

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhneti                                                                                                                     hh net income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:   numeric (float)

             range:   [-9.6899996,2424.915]          units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  4352                         missing .:  0/4354

              mean:   276.658
          std. dev:   198.776

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        77.276    129.052    233.709    376.259    525.222

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhnetde                                                                                              hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:   numeric (float)

             range:   [-23.249249,4167.3135]         units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  4354                         missing .:  0/4354

              mean:   415.286
          std. dev:   283.562
```

```
          percentiles:        10%      25%      50%      75%      90%
                          154.572  220.427  347.073  531.783  764.254

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chmaint                                                                                                                hh maint paid
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,323.07692]              units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  61                       missing .:  0/4354

                 mean:   1.01919
            std. dev:   9.6204

          percentiles:        10%      25%      50%      75%      90%
                               0        0        0        0        0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cmemorig                                                                                        Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)

                range:  [1,1]                      units:  1
        unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/4354

            tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                         4354   1

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                      BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [141.8,144.6]              units:  .1
        unique values:  7                        missing .:  0/4354

            tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                           55   141.8
                          540   142.10001
                         1713   142.3
                         1954   142.39999
                           43   142.5
                           33   143
                           16   144.60001

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                          Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [199309,199404]            units:  1
        unique values:  8                        missing .:  0/4354

            tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                         1864   199309
                         1713   199310
```

```
                                            540   199311
                                             90   199312
                                             55   199401
                                             43   199402
                                             33   199403
                                             16   199404


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cfieqfcb                                                                                                          hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
                 label:  cfieqfcb, but 163 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [.61000001,3.6299996]        units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  163                       missing .:  0/4354

              examples:  .61000001
                         1
                         1
                         1.41


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhnetde2                                                                                                          hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [-14.182042,1773.8517]       units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  4354                      missing .:  0/4354

                  mean:   256.618
              std. dev:   163.359

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            97.142   139.616   221.134   330.901   462.522


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                                           (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [1,5.0999999]                units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  29                        missing .:  0/4354

                  mean:   1.60521
              std. dev:   .540684

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 1         1       1.5         2       2.4
(d_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)

Contains data from d_nethh.dta
  obs:         4,378 (max=    1,767,261)      d_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=       60,000)
 size:       757,394 (max=  314,572,792)          (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display      value
variable name    type   format       label      variable label
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhid            long    %12.0g                  household identification number
dloctax         float   %9.0g                   local taxes
dhdemp          double  %9.0g                   hd empl earn
dspemp          double  %9.0g                   sp empl earn
dhdse           double  %9.0g                   hd se earn
dspse           double  %9.0g                   sp se earn
dothlab         double  %9.0g                   oth hh lab income
ddeduc          double  %9.0g                   total hh deductions
dnetlab         double  %9.0g                   total lab income
dni             double  %9.0g                   national ins. contributions
dcontr          double  %9.0g                   occup. pension contr.
dtaxnet         double  %9.0g                   income tax net of credits
dtaxgr          double  %9.0g                   income tax before credits
dtaxcr          double  %9.0g                   credits on income tax
dgrpay          double  %9.0g                   hh gross labour earnings
dhcost          float   %9.0g       dxphsg      gross housing costs
dhhi            float   %9.0g                   hh inv income
dhhb            float   %9.0g                   hh ben income
dhhp            float   %9.0g                   hh pension income
dhht            float   %9.0g                   hh transfer income
dhhneti         float   %9.0g                   hh net income
dhhnetde        float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
dhmaint         double  %9.0g                   hh maint paid
dmemorig        byte    %9.0g                   Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
bhcind          float   %9.0g                   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long    %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
dfieqfcb        float   %9.0g       dfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
dhhnetde2       float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g                   (mean) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  dhid


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhid                                                                                                          household identification number
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (long)

            range:  [4000307,4903153]           units:  1
    unique values:  4378                        missing .:  0/4378

             mean:  4.5e+06
        std. dev:   260527

      percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                      4.1e+06   4.2e+06   4.5e+06   4.7e+06   4.8e+06


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dloctax                                                                                                                           local taxes
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,16.17]                   units:  1.000e-07
    unique values:  429                         missing .:  0/4378

             mean:  9.06133
        std. dev:   2.50119

      percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
```

```
                      6.3525      7.725     9.2625     10.52      11.9

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhdemp                                                                                                                                    hd empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,3695.1502]                  units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1247                         missing .:  0/4378

                 mean:   138.082
            std. dev:   203.572

          percentiles:        10%         25%         50%          75%           90%
                               0           0           0      254.813      404.157

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dspemp                                                                                                                                    sp empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,3464.2034]                  units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  941                          missing .:  0/4378

                 mean:   75.5422
            std. dev:   157.913

          percentiles:        10%         25%         50%          75%           90%
                               0           0           0          101      274.596

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhdse                                                                                                                                       hd se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,2173.1854]                  units:  1.000e-10
        unique values:  308                          missing .:  0/4378

                 mean:   24.3672
            std. dev:   128.466

          percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%          90%
                               0           0           0           0            0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dspse                                                                                                                                       sp se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,2139.2707]                  units:  1.000e-09
        unique values:  165                          missing .:  0/4378

                 mean:   11.8224
            std. dev:   96.4221

          percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%          90%
                               0           0           0           0            0
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dothlab                                                                                                                          oth hh lab income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,1077.545]                  units:  1.000e-08
           unique values:  547                         missing .:  0/4378

                    mean:  27.0744
                std. dev:  86.9782

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0          0          0         97

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ddeduc                                                                                                                          total hh deductions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,1516.2398]                 units:  1.000e-14
           unique values:  2414                        missing .:  0/4378

                    mean:  71.7272
                std. dev:  104.808

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0    36.7931    114.844    183.039

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dnetlab                                                                                                                          total lab income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,2497.1586]                 units:  1.000e-15
           unique values:  2672                        missing .:  0/4378

                    mean:  205.161
                std. dev:  229.889

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0    160.617    338.633    484.126

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dni                                                                                                                          national ins. contributions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,113.04408]                 units:  1.000e-15
           unique values:  1974                        missing .:  0/4378

                    mean:  16.9971
                std. dev:  18.5879

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0     12.229    31.3491    42.5983
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dcontr                                                                                                      occup. pension contr.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (double)

               range:   [0,173.67206]                   units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:   1026                          missing .:  0/4378

                mean:      6.5576
            std. dev:     11.9415

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0     11.515    23.0335

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dtaxnet                                                                                                  income tax net of credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (double)

               range:   [0,1350.2989]                   units:  1.000e-14
       unique values:   2365                          missing .:  0/4378

                mean:     48.1725
            std. dev:     82.6729

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    22.8208    72.4962    118.401

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dtaxgr                                                                                                     income tax before credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (double)

               range:   [0,1356.9143]                   units:  1.000e-15
       unique values:   2275                          missing .:  0/4378

                mean:     50.5603
            std. dev:     83.9673

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    25.2684    76.1109    123.424

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dtaxcr                                                                                                        credits on income tax
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (double)

               range:   [0,13.231538]                   units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:   33                            missing .:  0/4378

                mean:      2.38779
            std. dev:      3.21188

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0    6.61538    6.61538

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
dgrpay                                                                                                                                    hh gross labour earnings
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,3903.3128]                    units:  1.000e-14
           unique values:  2496                           missing .:  0/4378

                    mean:    276.889
                std. dev:    331.541

               percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                      0          0        200    453.732    663.626


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhcost                                                                                                                                            gross housing costs
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)
                   label:  dxphsg, but 794 nonmissing values are not labeled

                   range:  [0,3300]                        units:  1.000e-08
           unique values:  794                           missing .:  49/4378

                examples:  0
                           28
                           41.53846
                           64.846153


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhi                                                                                                                                                    hh inv income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [0,923.0769]                    units:  1.000e-07
           unique values:  199                           missing .:  0/4378

                    mean:    14.3881
                std. dev:    43.6358

               percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                      0          0    1.15385    6.92308    34.6154


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhb                                                                                                                                                    hh ben income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [0,474.19617]                   units:  1.000e-08
           unique values:  1426                          missing .:  0/4378

                    mean:    51.0071
                std. dev:    56.6939

               percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                      0          0    26.4796    89.6233    129.614


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhp                                                                                                                                                hh pension income
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,760.38464]              units:  1.000e-09
   unique values:  602                     missing .:  0/4378

             mean:  17.9951
        std. dev:  52.2374

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           0         0         0         0        60

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhht                                                                                                                         hh transfer income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,1153.8462]              units:  1.000e-09
   unique values:  233                     missing .:  0/4378

             mean:  5.14491
        std. dev:  32.8534

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           0         0         0         0         0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhneti                                                                                                                          hh net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [-11.1975,2493.4417]       units:  1.000e-08
   unique values:  4372                    missing .:  0/4378

             mean:  284.635
        std. dev:  211.353

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                       80.7272   133.035   241.227   382.557   528.419

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhnetde                                                                                                          hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [-27.112194,5518.1182]     units:  1.000e-07
   unique values:  4372                    missing .:  0/4378

             mean:  423.145
        std. dev:  311.822

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                       160.131   227.304   346.226   533.403   756.013

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhmaint                                                                                                                          hh maint paid
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,184.61538]                units:  1.000e-08
   unique values:  71                      missing .:  0/4378

            mean:  1.09618
       std. dev:  8.86706

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0          0          0          0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dmemorig                                                                                                           Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (byte)

           range:  [1,1]                        units:  1
   unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/4378

      tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                   4378  1


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                    BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [145.5,150]                  units:  .1
   unique values:  8                       missing .:  0/4378

      tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                   1467   145.5
                   1951   145.7
                    663   145.8
                    227   146.5
                     35   147.39999
                     20   148
                     13   149.3
                      2   150

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                           Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (long)

           range:  [199409,199505]              units:  1
   unique values:  9                       missing .:  0/4378

      tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                   1467   199409
                   1951   199410
                    663   199411
                    154   199412
                     73   199501
                     35   199502
                     20   199503
                     13   199504
```

----
dfieqfcb   hh equivalence scale before hsing costs

```
              type:  numeric (float)
              label:  dfieqfcb, but 166 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [.61000001,3.3599997]        units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  166                       missing .:  0/4378

           examples:  .61000001
                      1
                      1
                      1.39
```

----
dhhnetde2   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl

```
              type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [-16.538439,2455.1687]       units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  4373                       missing .:  0/4378

               mean:   258.756
           std. dev:   174.549

        percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         101.026   142.417   220.684   328.663   452.673
```

----
eq_moecd   (mean) eq_moecd

```
              type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [1,4.8000002]                units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  26                        missing .:  0/4378

               mean:   1.60057
           std. dev:   .538397

        percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            1         1        1.5         2        2.4
(e_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)
```

```
Contains data from e_nethh.dta
  obs:         4,259 (max=    1,767,261)      e_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=       60,000)
 size:       736,807 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name   type    format     label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehid           long    %12.0g                 household identification number
eloctax        float   %9.0g                  local taxes
ehdemp         double  %9.0g                  hd empl earn
espemp         double  %9.0g                  sp empl earn
```

```
ehdse          double %9.0g                    hd se earn
espse          double %9.0g                    sp se earn
eothlab        double %9.0g                    oth hh lab income
ededuc         double %9.0g                    total hh deductions
enetlab        double %9.0g                    total lab income
eni            double %9.0g                    national ins. contributions
econtr         double %9.0g                    occup. pension contr.
etaxnet        double %9.0g                    income tax net of credits
etaxgr         double %9.0g                    income tax before credits
etaxcr         double %9.0g                    credits on income tax
egrpay         double %9.0g                    hh gross labour earnings
ehcost         float  %9.0g        exphsg      gross housing costs
ehhi           float  %9.0g                    hh inv income
ehhb           float  %9.0g                    hh ben income
ehhp           float  %9.0g                    hh pension income
ehht           float  %9.0g                    hh transfer income
ehhneti        float  %9.0g                    hh net income
ehhnetde       float  %9.0g                    hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
ehmaint        double %9.0g                    hh maint paid
ememorig       byte   %9.0g                    Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
bhcind         float  %9.0g                    BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum          long   %9.0g                    Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
efieqfcb       float  %9.0g        efieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
ehhnetde2      float  %9.0g                    hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd       float  %9.0g                    (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ehid


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehid                                                                                                          household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [5000688,5894131]            units:  1
      unique values:  4259                       missing .:  0/4259

              mean:  5.4e+06
           std. dev:  255502

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         5.1e+06   5.2e+06   5.5e+06   5.7e+06   5.8e+06


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eloctax                                                                                                                          local taxes
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,15.482692]               units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  550                        missing .:  1/4259

              mean:  9.37773
           std. dev:  2.43406

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         6.9926   7.97697   9.57231    10.786   12.0842


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehdemp                                                                                                                            hd empl earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,3563.0485]              units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  1263                  missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   146.295
         std. dev:   212.393

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0    269.746    418.269

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
espemp                                                                                                                           sp empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2771.1849]              units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  936                   missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   81.7428
         std. dev:   163.479

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0    112.571    290.993

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehdse                                                                                                                              hd se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,5796.1496]              units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  313                   missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   25.6095
         std. dev:   143.438

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0          0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
espse                                                                                                                               sp se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,3257.9657]              units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  172                   missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   11.1739
         std. dev:   95.7347

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0          0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eothlab                                                                                                                         oth hh lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,1118.9199]              units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  531                      missing .:  0/4259

              mean:    28.3029
          std. dev:    92.7862

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0    96.5506

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ededuc                                                                                                          total hh deductions
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2241.45]               units:  1.000e-14
     unique values:  2384                     missing .:  0/4259

              mean:    77.1802
          std. dev:    109.171

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    45.3359    124.364    195.663

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
enetlab                                                                                                            total lab income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,3629.5264]             units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  2628                     missing .:  0/4259

              mean:    215.944
          std. dev:    236.788

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    174.275    359.113    509.068

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eni                                                                                                          national ins. contributions
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,117.0985]              units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  1969                     missing .:  0/4259

              mean:    17.9781
          std. dev:    19.2324

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    14.0995    32.4831    44.4825

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
econtr                                                                                                          occup. pension contr.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)
```

```
         range:  [0,136.76675]                 units:  1.000e-10
 unique values:  1145                        missing .:  0/4259

          mean:    7.45391
      std. dev:   12.4598

   percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                         0          0          0       13.16     25.0739

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
etaxnet                                                                                                            income tax net of credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (double)

         range:  [0,2210.0581]                 units:  1.000e-16
 unique values:  2339                        missing .:  0/4259

          mean:   51.7482
      std. dev:   86.4862

   percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                         0          0     27.5135    77.1425    125.921

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
etaxgr                                                                                                           income tax before credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (double)

         range:  [0,2215.0196]                 units:  1.000e-14
 unique values:  2262                        missing .:  0/4259

          mean:   53.5812
      std. dev:   87.4675

   percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                         0          0     30.225     80.3026    130.115

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
etaxcr                                                                                                              credits on income tax
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (double)

         range:  [0,9.9230769]                 units:  1.000e-08
 unique values:  21                          missing .:  0/4259

          mean:    1.83305
      std. dev:    2.43642

   percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                         0          0          0      4.96154     4.96154

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
egrpay                                                                                                              hh gross labour earnings
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (double)
```

```
              range:  [0,5870.9764]                        units:  1.000e-16
      unique values:  2466                          missing .:  0/4259

               mean:    293.124
          std. dev:    342.736

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    224.682    480.595    704.042

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehcost                                                                                                                                gross housing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)
              label:  exphsg, but 791 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [0,4343]                            units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  791                           missing .:  75/4259

           examples:  0
                      30.461538
                      46.153847
                      70

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhi                                                                                                                                        hh inv income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,1406.0858]                       units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  202                           missing .:  0/4259

               mean:    16.7749
          std. dev:    52.2544

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    1.15385    6.92308    35.7692

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhb                                                                                                                                        hh ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,539.84613]                       units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  1407                          missing .:  0/4259

               mean:    52.0918
          std. dev:    59.8044

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    25.1538    89.9308    132.898

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhp                                                                                                                                    hh pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,2275.1819]                       units:  1.000e-08
```

```
            unique values:  608                        missing .:  0/4259

                    mean:    21.2535
                std. dev:    71.6494

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0          0          0    69.2308

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehht                                                                                                                     hh transfer income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [0,918.12384]              units:  1.000e-08
            unique values:  237                        missing .:  0/4259

                    mean:    5.35165
                std. dev:    32.0435

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0          0          0          0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhneti                                                                                                                      hh net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [-10.879247,3652.5447]     units:  1.000e-07
            unique values:  4245                       missing .:  0/4259

                    mean:    302.041
                std. dev:    227.455

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               84.3862     140.75    257.317    403.964    560.167

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhnetde                                                                                                       hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [-25.517342,5468.2583]     units:  1.000e-07
            unique values:  4248                       missing .:  0/4259

                    mean:    437.48
                std. dev:    321.141

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               163.343    232.914    359.768     552.12    798.871

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehmaint                                                                                                                       hh maint paid
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,196.15385]              units:  1.000e-08
            unique values:  69                         missing .:  0/4259
```

```
            mean:   1.10503
       std. dev:   9.12552

      percentiles:      10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          0         0         0         0         0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ememorig                                                                                                   Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (byte)

           range:  [1,1]                          units:  1
   unique values:  1                           missing .:  0/4259

      tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                   4259  1

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                               BHC index: Jan 1987=100
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [150.2,153]                    units:  .1
   unique values:  8                           missing .:  0/4259

      tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                   2979  150.2
                     86  150.60001
                    952  151
                    163  151.10001
                     35  151.3
                     29  151.89999
                     13  152.7
                      2  153

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                       Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (long)

           range:  [199509,199605]                units:  1
   unique values:  9                           missing .:  0/4259

      tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                    952  199509
                   2003  199510
                    976  199511
                    163  199512
                     86  199601
                     35  199602
                     29  199603
                     13  199604
                      2  199605

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
efieqfcb                                                                                                    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
               type:  numeric (float)
              label:  efieqfcb, but 162 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [.61000001,2.9299998]        units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  162                       missing .:  0/4259

           examples:  .61000001
                      .88
                      1
                      1.39

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhnetde2                                                                                          hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [-15.565579,3335.6377]        units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  4248                      missing .:  0/4259

               mean:  267.545
           std. dev:  184.283

        percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        102.574   147.122   229.004   339.186   472.678

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                             (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [1,4.3000002]                 units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  29                        missing .:  0/4259

               mean:  1.59368
           std. dev:  .535288

        percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              1         1       1.5         2       2.4
(f_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)


Contains data from f_nethh.dta
  obs:         4,372 (max=    1,767,261)       f_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=        5,000)       13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=       60,000)
 size:       756,356 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display      value
variable name    type   format       label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhid            long    %12.0g                   household identification number
floctax         float   %9.0g                    local taxes
fhdemp          double  %9.0g                    hd empl earn
fspemp          double  %9.0g                    sp empl earn
fhdse           double  %9.0g                    hd se earn
fspse           double  %9.0g                    sp se earn
fothlab         double  %9.0g                    oth hh lab income
fdeduc          double  %9.0g                    total hh deductions
fnetlab         double  %9.0g                    total lab income
```

```
fni             double  %9.0g                  national ins. contributions
fcontr          double  %9.0g                  occup. pension contr.
ftaxnet         double  %9.0g                  income tax net of credits
ftaxgr          double  %9.0g                  income tax before credits
ftaxcr          double  %9.0g                  credits on income tax
fgrpay          double  %9.0g                  hh gross labour earnings
fhcost          float   %9.0g      fxphsg      gross housing costs
fhhi            float   %9.0g                  hh inv income
fhhb            float   %9.0g                  hh ben income
fhhp            float   %9.0g                  hh pension income
fhht            float   %9.0g                  hh transfer income
fhhneti         float   %9.0g                  hh net income
fhhnetde        float   %9.0g                  hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
fhmaint         double  %9.0g                  hh maint paid
fmemorig        byte    %9.0g                  Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
bhcind          float   %9.0g                  BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long    %9.0g                  Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
ffieqfcb        float   %9.0g      ffieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
fhhnetde2       float   %9.0g                  hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g                  (mean) eq_moecd
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  fhid


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhid                                                                                                             household identification number
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [6000185,6887457]        units:  1
       unique values:  4372                     missing .:  0/4372

                mean:   6.4e+06
            std. dev:   254765

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         6.1e+06    6.2e+06    6.4e+06    6.7e+06    6.8e+06


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
floctax                                                                                                                              local taxes
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,17.608845]            units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  556                      missing .:  0/4372

                mean:   10.1179
            std. dev:   2.53985

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         7.53721     8.7626    10.1859    11.6835    12.9287


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhdemp                                                                                                                               hd empl earn
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,6310.3747]            units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  1321                     missing .:  0/4372
```

```
              mean:     153.32
         std. dev:    237.966

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0    277.136    438.799


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fspemp                                                                                                                                               sp empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,3695.1502]                units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  1036                       missing .:  0/4372

              mean:     87.0753
         std. dev:    180.476

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0        126    307.987


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhdse                                                                                                                                                   hd se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2136.2876]                units:  1.000e-10
     unique values:  299                        missing .:  0/4372

              mean:     26.6648
         std. dev:    123.762

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0          0


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fspse                                                                                                                                                   sp se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2015.4168]                units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  167                        missing .:  0/4372

              mean:     12.2301
         std. dev:    84.1284

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0          0


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fothlab                                                                                                                                             oth hh lab income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,1316.6442]                units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  562                        missing .:  0/4372
```

```
                    mean:    32.9455
                std. dev:    105.895

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0          0          0    129.231

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fdeduc                                                                                                                   total hh deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,2620.0443]              units:  1.000e-14
           unique values:  2530                     missing .:  0/4372

                    mean:     79.611
                std. dev:    114.676

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0    49.0341    125.821    200.603

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fnetlab                                                                                                                     total lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,3690.3304]              units:  1.000e-14
           unique values:  2747                     missing .:  0/4372

                    mean:    232.624
                std. dev:    250.872

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0    196.798    382.241    547.583

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fni                                                                                                                 national ins. contributions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,118.47896]              units:  1.000e-15
           unique values:  2081                     missing .:  0/4372

                    mean:    18.8708
                std. dev:    20.0198

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0    15.3174    33.5285    45.8229

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fcontr                                                                                                                   occup. pension contr.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,296.58762]              units:  1.000e-10
           unique values:  1209                     missing .:  0/4372

                    mean:    8.00525
```

```
          std. dev:    14.2056

       percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                               0            0            0      14.1109      26.1919

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ftaxnet                                                                                                       income tax net of credits
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2289.9283]                 units:  1.000e-11
     unique values:  2463                        missing .:  0/4372

              mean:    52.7349
          std. dev:    88.9828

       percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                               0            0      29.8139      77.7373      129.577

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ftaxgr                                                                                                        income tax before credits
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2295.0917]                 units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  2364                        missing .:  0/4372

              mean:    54.6483
          std. dev:    89.9426

       percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                               0            0      32.4342      80.8787      133.505

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ftaxcr                                                                                                          credits on income tax
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,10.32923]                  units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  23                          missing .:  0/4372

              mean:    1.91334
          std. dev:    2.53638

       percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                               0            0            0      5.16346      5.16346

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fgrpay                                                                                                         hh gross labour earnings
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,6310.3747]                 units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  2589                        missing .:  0/4372

              mean:    312.235
          std. dev:    361.389
```

```
        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0        250      505.5     750.34


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhcost                                                                                                                 gross housing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  fxphsg, but 787 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [0,1000.0001]              units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  787                      missing .:  76/4372

          examples:  0
                     32
                     46.153847
                     69.5


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhi                                                                                                                         hh inv income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,1189.6154]              units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  214                      missing .:  0/4372

              mean:   18.5085
          std. dev:   57.1936

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0    1.15385    8.07692    39.9692


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhb                                                                                                                         hh ben income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,510.28738]              units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  1458                     missing .:  0/4372

              mean:      53.47
          std. dev:   61.0289

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0    25.2879    93.9277    138.822


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhp                                                                                                                     hh pension income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,969.23077]              units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  599                      missing .:  0/4372

              mean:   20.8895
          std. dev:   59.2151
```

```
         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0         0         0   70.3846


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhht                                                                                                                    hh transfer income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,461.53845]           units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  221                    missing .:  0/4372

                mean:   4.82084
            std. dev:   25.9199

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0         0         0         0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhneti                                                                                                                       hh net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [-10.239664,3790.3425]   units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  4360                   missing .:  0/4372

                mean:   320.195
            std. dev:   236.98

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          90.0601   150.252   268.951   424.258   606.976


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhnetde                                                                                                       hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [-23.424566,4077.281]    units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  4365                   missing .:  0/4372

                mean:   449.446
            std. dev:   318.084

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          169.983   240.165   371.322   567.798    810.57


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhmaint                                                                                                                        hh maint paid
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,346.15385]           units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  86                     missing .:  0/4372

                mean:    1.7012
            std. dev:   12.602

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
```

```
                                    0         0         0         0         0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fmemorig                                                                                          Sample Origin: original BHPS or ECHP
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)

                range:  [1,1]                          units:  1
        unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                         4372  1


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                      BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [153.3,156.3]                  units:  .1
        unique values:  7                          missing .:  0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                           9    153.3
                         3889   154
                          306   154.10001
                          134   154.60001
                           19   155.2
                           12   155.7
                            3   156.3


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                              Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [199608,199704]                units:  1
        unique values:  9                          missing .:  0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                            9   199608
                         2439   199609
                         1450   199610
                          306   199611
                           88   199612
                           46   199701
                           19   199702
                           12   199703
                            3   199704


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ffieqfcb                                                                                          hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)
                label:  ffieqfcb, but 164 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [.61000001,3.2899997]          units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  164                        missing .:  0/4372
```

```
            examples:  .61000001
                       .97000003
                       1
                       1.39


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhnetde2                                                                                                 hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [-14.288986,2644.6252]      units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  4364                        missing .:  0/4372

                mean:     274.23
           std. dev:  184.147

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          105.965     150.62    236.506    348.271    487.285


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                              (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [1,4.5]                      units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  29                          missing .:  0/4372

                mean:   1.60883
           std. dev:  .541011

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             1          1        1.5         2        2.4
(g_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)

Contains data from g_nethh.dta
  obs:        5,342  (max=    1,767,261)     g_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:           29  (max=        5,000)     13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:          169  (max=       58,882)
 size:      924,166  (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display      value
variable name   type    format       label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghid          long     %12.0g                    household identification number
gloctax       float    %9.0g                     local taxes
ghdemp        double   %9.0g                     hd empl earn
gspemp        double   %9.0g                     sp empl earn
ghdse         double   %9.0g                     hd se earn
gspse         double   %9.0g                     sp se earn
gothlab       double   %9.0g                     oth hh lab income
gdeduc        double   %9.0g                     total hh deductions
gnetlab       double   %9.0g                     total lab income
gni           double   %9.0g                     national ins. contributions
gcontr        double   %9.0g                     occup. pension contr.
gtaxnet       double   %9.0g                     income tax net of credits
gtaxgr        double   %9.0g                     income tax before credits
gtaxcr        double   %9.0g                     credits on income tax
ggrpay        double   %9.0g                     hh gross labour earnings
```

```
ghcost          float   %9.0g       gxphsg      gross housing costs
ghhi            float   %9.0g                   hh inv income
ghhb            float   %9.0g                   hh ben income
ghhp            float   %9.0g                   hh pension income
ghht            float   %9.0g                   hh transfer income
ghhneti         float   %9.0g                   hh net income
ghhnetde        float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
ghmaint         double  %9.0g                   hh maint paid
gmemorig        byte    %8.0g       gmemorig    sample origin: original bhps or echp
bhcind          float   %9.0g                   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long    %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
gfieqfcb        float   %9.0g       gfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
ghhnetde2       float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g                   (mean) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ghid


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghid                                                                                                                        household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [7000324,7960263]           units:  1
        unique values:  5342                        missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:  7.5e+06
            std. dev:   267877

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         7.1e+06    7.2e+06    7.5e+06    7.7e+06    7.8e+06


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gloctax                                                                                                                                    local taxes
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [0,33.807694]               units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  2158                        missing .:  26/5342

                 mean:  10.5511
            std. dev:   3.91139

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         6.55665    8.06416    9.95625      12.34    15.6052


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghdemp                                                                                                                                     hd empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,3695.1502]               units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1481                        missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:  149.472
            std. dev:   220.237

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0     270.67     434.18
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gspemp                                                                                                                  sp empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:   numeric (double)

                range:   [0,4744.2855]             units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:   1148                    missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:   84.2472
             std. dev:   182.858

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0          0    114.781    300.231


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghdse                                                                                                                      hd se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:   numeric (double)

                range:   [0,7150.9778]             units:  1.000e-10
        unique values:   334                     missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:   25.434
             std. dev:   167.6

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0          0          0          0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gspse                                                                                                                      sp se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:   numeric (double)

                range:   [0,9186.2145]             units:  1.000e-09
        unique values:   167                     missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:   13.3019
             std. dev:   169.172

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0          0          0          0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gothlab                                                                                                                oth hh lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:   numeric (double)

                range:   [0,2431.2206]             units:  1.000e-10
        unique values:   652                     missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:   32.4445
             std. dev:   106.515

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0          0          0        120
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gdeduc                                                                                                            total hh deductions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,3581.6401]              units:  1.000e-12
     unique values:  2902                     missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  75.9235
          std. dev:  131.162

       percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0         0    35.8322    117.122    195.922

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gnetlab                                                                                                               total lab income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,5618.431]               units:  1.000e-14
     unique values:  3195                     missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  228.976
          std. dev:  279.509

       percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0         0    170.299     376.55    560.805

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gni                                                                                                             national ins. contributions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,120.84696]              units:  1.000e-14
     unique values:  2380                     missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  18.4363
          std. dev:  20.5083

       percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0         0    12.7163    33.6732    47.6569

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gcontr                                                                                                              occup. pension contr.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,278.33939]              units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  1314                     missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  7.52105
          std. dev:  13.7062

       percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0         0          0     12.925    25.5624


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
gtaxnet                                                                                                                              income tax net of credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,3555.6786]                  units:  1.000e-15
         unique values:  2799                       missing .:  0/5342

                  mean:     49.9726
              std. dev:    110.456

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    20.8873    70.6018    123.374

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gtaxgr                                                                                                                                income tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,3555.6786]                  units:  1.000e-15
         unique values:  2688                       missing .:  0/5342

                  mean:     51.7905
              std. dev:    111.241

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0     23.477    73.3366    127.229

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gtaxcr                                                                                                                                credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,10.558846]                  units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  39                          missing .:  0/5342

                  mean:     1.81795
              std. dev:     2.58091

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0    5.27885    5.27885

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ggrpay                                                                                                                                hh gross labour earnings
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,9200.0714]                  units:  1.000e-14
         unique values:  2970                       missing .:  0/5342

                  mean:      304.9
              std. dev:    406.023

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    211.148        490    755.016

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghcost                                                                                                                                gross housing costs
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                type:  numeric (float)
               label:  gxphsg, but 881 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [0,474.99997]                    units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  881                        missing .:   103/5342

            examples:  0
                       35
                       48.923077
                       72

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhi                                                                                                                         hh inv income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,707.88464]                    units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  228                        missing .:   0/5342

                mean:  17.0075
            std. dev:  49.5148

         percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    1.15385    6.92308    35.7692

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhb                                                                                                                         hh ben income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,617.84613]                    units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  1873                       missing .:   0/5342

                mean:  60.0525
            std. dev:  66.7504

         percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    29.2584    104.952    149.885

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhp                                                                                                                     hh pension income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,1823.0769]                    units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  724                        missing .:   0/5342

                mean:  20.5143
            std. dev:  62.3958

         percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0          0    69.2308

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghht                                                                                                                    hh transfer income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,1153.8462]              units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  267                      missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  4.95386
         std. dev:  32.3204

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0         0         0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhneti                                                                                                                     hh net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [-15.695787,5736.7227]     units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  5331                     missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  321.004
         std. dev:  261.473

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        95.9113   147.733   263.785   430.638   605.982

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhnetde                                                                                                       hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [-27.058785,7813.0024]     units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  5338                     missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  442.987
         std. dev:  366.644

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        165.385   236.304   358.313   551.263   801.103

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghmaint                                                                                                                      hh maint paid
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,230.76923]              units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  91                       missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  1.49955
         std. dev:  10.4164

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0         0         0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gmemorig                                                                                                       sample origin: original bhps or echp
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  gmemorig

                range:  [1,4]                        units:  1
        unique values:  4                        missing .:  0/5342

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         4384          1  original sample
                          446          2  echp - scpr
                          397          3  echp - ons
                          115          4  echp - ni

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                             BHC index: Jan 1987=100
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [158.5,163.3]                units:  .1
        unique values:  10                       missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:   159.493
             std. dev:   .241362

          percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            159.3     159.3     159.6     159.6     159.7

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                                      Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [199708,199805]              units:  1
        unique values:  10                       missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:    199711
             std. dev:   12.4268

          percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           199709    199709    199710    199710    199711

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gfieqfcb                                                                                                                    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)
                label:  gfieqfcb, but 174 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [.61000001,3.0199997]        units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  174                      missing .:  0/5342

             examples:  .61000001
                        .84000003
                        1
                        1.39

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhnetde2                                                                                                                  hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                     type:  numeric (float)

                    range:  [-16.505859,4228.3945]        units:  1.000e-07
            unique values:  5336                        missing .:  0/5342

                     mean:   266.377
                 std. dev:   198.366

              percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                104.476   148.002   226.846   336.224   464.924

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                                  (mean) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (float)

                    range:  [1,4.3000002]                units:  1.000e-07
            unique values:  30                          missing .:  0/5342

                     mean:   1.59742
                 std. dev:   .541625

              percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                     1         1       1.5         2       2.4
(h_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)

Contains data from h_nethh.dta
  obs:         5,222 (max=      1,767,261)       h_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=          5,000)       13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=         60,000)
 size:       903,406 (max=  314,572,792)            (_dta has notes)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display     value
variable name    type    format     label      variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhid            long    %12.0g                  household identification number
hloctax         float   %9.0g                   local taxes
hhdemp          double  %9.0g                   hd empl earn
hspemp          double  %9.0g                   sp empl earn
hhdse           double  %9.0g                   hd se earn
hspse           double  %9.0g                   sp se earn
hothlab         double  %9.0g                   oth hh lab income
hdeduc          double  %9.0g                   total hh deductions
hnetlab         double  %9.0g                   total lab income
hni             double  %9.0g                   national ins. contributions
hcontr          double  %9.0g                   occup. pension contr.
htaxnet         double  %9.0g                   income tax net of credits
htaxgr          double  %9.0g                   income tax before credits
htaxcr          double  %9.0g                   credits on income tax
hgrpay          double  %9.0g                   hh gross labour earnings
hhcost          float   %9.0g       hxphsg      gross housing costs
hhhi            float   %9.0g                   hh inv income
hhhb            float   %9.0g                   hh ben income
hhhp            float   %9.0g                   hh pension income
hhht            float   %9.0g                   hh transfer income
hhhneti         float   %9.0g                   hh net income
hhhnetde        float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
hhmaint         double  %9.0g                   hh maint paid
hmemorig        byte    %8.0g       hmemorig    sample origin
bhcind          float   %9.0g                   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
```

```
monum           long    %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
hfieqfcb        float   %9.0g       hfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
hhhnetde2       float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g                   (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  hhid

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhid                                                                                                       household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [8000115,8838399]        units:  1
       unique values:  5222                    missing .:  0/5222

                mean:  8.4e+06
            std. dev:  245639

         percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         8.1e+06   8.2e+06   8.4e+06   8.6e+06   8.8e+06


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hloctax                                                                                                                         local taxes
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,35.076923]            units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  2156                    missing .:  24/5222

                mean:  12.3568
            std. dev:  4.46566

         percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         7.73724   9.41091   11.5696   14.6027   18.2775


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhdemp                                                                                                                         hd empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,16398.22]             units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  1478                    missing .:  0/5222

                mean:  159.026
            std. dev:  314.547

         percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0       280    458.224


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hspemp                                                                                                                         sp empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,2282.6613]            units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  1163                    missing .:  0/5222
```

```
            mean:    91.9149
       std. dev:    177.158

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0    138.106    327.692


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhdse                                                                                                                              hd se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,5920.8453]              units:  1.000e-09
   unique values:  340                      missing .:  0/5222

            mean:    26.8769
       std. dev:    168.173

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hspse                                                                                                                              sp se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,1835.4792]              units:  1.000e-10
   unique values:  163                      missing .:  0/5222

            mean:    8.06018
       std. dev:    61.9544

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hothlab                                                                                                                        oth hh lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,4722.0574]              units:  1.000e-10
   unique values:  644                      missing .:  0/5222

            mean:    34.3161
       std. dev:    125.283

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0    120.522


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hdeduc                                                                                                                        total hh deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,7042.0441]              units:  1.000e-14
   unique values:  2856                     missing .:  0/5222

            mean:    79.6361
```

```
          std. dev:    150.196

        percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0   42.2501     124.85     204.13

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hnetlab                                                                                                                        total lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,9776.38]               units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  3136                   missing .:  0/5222

              mean:    240.558
          std. dev:    299.119

        percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0   186.379    396.296    582.594

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hni                                                                                                                      national ins. contributions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,139.3093]              units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  2397                   missing .:  0/5222

              mean:    19.6687
          std. dev:    21.7762

        percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0   14.1005    35.9837     50.758

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hcontr                                                                                                                        occup. pension contr.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,770.71633]             units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  1342                   missing .:  0/5222

              mean:    8.07511
          std. dev:    17.3641

        percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0      13.63    27.1154

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
htaxnet                                                                                                                       income tax net of credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,6197.7872]             units:  1.000e-14
     unique values:  2754                   missing .:  0/5222

              mean:    51.8923
          std. dev:    123.472
```

```
         percentiles:        10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                              0          0     24.7326     75.0695     127.913

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
htaxgr                                                                                                                          income tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,6203.268]                   units:  1.000e-15
       unique values:  2662                         missing .:  0/5222

                mean:     53.808
            std. dev:    124.247

         percentiles:        10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                              0          0     27.0701     78.1832     132.437

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
htaxcr                                                                                                                              credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,10.961538]                  units:  1.000e-09
       unique values:  27                           missing .:  0/5222

                mean:     1.9157
            std. dev:    2.68618

         percentiles:        10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                              0          0          0     5.48077     5.48077

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hgrpay                                                                                                                            hh gross labour earnings
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,16818.424]                  units:  1.000e-15
       unique values:  2928                         missing .:  0/5222

                mean:    320.194
            std. dev:     443.16

         percentiles:        10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                              0          0     230.973     517.222     789.486

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhcost                                                                                                                               gross housing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)
               label:  hxphsg, but 891 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [0,4730]                       units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  891                          missing .:  112/5222

            examples:  0
                       36.923077
```

```
                            52.424942
                            78.752892


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhi                                                                                                                                      hh inv income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                        type:  numeric (float)

                       range:  [0,1559.9734]                 units:  1.000e-07
               unique values:  213                        missing .:  0/5222

                        mean:   17.7782
                    std. dev:   61.6631

                 percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                       0         0   1.15385   6.92308   35.7426


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhb                                                                                                                                      hh ben income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                        type:  numeric (float)

                       range:  [0,7300.4009]                 units:  1.000e-08
               unique values:  1936                       missing .:  0/5222

                        mean:   67.1154
                    std. dev:   185.829

                 percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                       0         0   29.9769   108.108       156


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhp                                                                                                                                  hh pension income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                        type:  numeric (float)

                       range:  [0,1061.5385]                 units:  1.000e-08
               unique values:  728                        missing .:  0/5222

                        mean:   22.9706
                    std. dev:   66.3034

                 percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                       0         0         0   2.53846   78.4615


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhht                                                                                                                                 hh transfer income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                        type:  numeric (float)

                       range:  [0,773.0769]                  units:  1.000e-08
               unique values:  219                        missing .:  0/5222

                        mean:   4.28616
                    std. dev:   25.7458

                 percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
```

```
                      0         0         0         0         0

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhneti                                                                                                                               hh net income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [-15.9225,9763.9951]         units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  5219                       missing .:  0/5222

                mean:  340.409
           std. dev:   328.089

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         100.193   156.004   278.007   446.866   637.143

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhnetde                                                                                                            hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [-34.308365,9495.2627]       units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  5220                       missing .:  0/5222

                mean:  459.866
           std. dev:   439.517

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         170.074   239.826    370.63   559.438   824.808

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhmaint                                                                                                                                 hh maint paid
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,461.53846]                units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  91                         missing .:  0/5222

                mean:  1.75976
           std. dev:   14.0863

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0         0         0

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hmemorig                                                                                                                              sample origin
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  hmemorig

               range:  [1,4]                        units:  1
       unique values:  4                          missing .:  0/5222

          tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                        4328          1  original sample
                         410          2  echp - scpr
                         382          3  echp - ons
```

----
bhcind   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----

                  type: numeric (float)

                 range: [163.1,164.7]   units: .1
         unique values: 6   missing .: 0/5222

            tabulation: Freq.   Value
                            53   163.10001
                            30   163.5
                            17   163.89999
                          3552   164.2
                          1559   164.3
                            11   164.7

----
monum   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
----

                  type: numeric (long)

                 range: [199808,199904]   units: 1
         unique values: 9   missing .: 0/5222

            tabulation: Freq.   Value
                             3   199808
                          2988   199809
                          1559   199810
                           426   199811
                           138   199812
                            53   199901
                            27   199902
                            17   199903
                            11   199904

----
hfieqfcb   hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----

                  type: numeric (float)
                 label: hfieqfcb, but 171 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range: [.61000001,2.8099999]   units: 1.000e-08
         unique values: 171   missing .: 0/5222

              examples: .61000001
                         .81999999
                         1
                         1.39

----
hhhnetde2   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
----

                  type: numeric (float)

                 range: [-20.928103,6432.5024]   units: 1.000e-07

```
         unique values:  5220                            missing .:  0/5222

                  mean:   276.253
              std. dev:   265.368

            percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           107.506    149.531    230.933    339.836    471.996

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                     (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [1,4.3000002]               units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  29                          missing .:  0/5222

                  mean:   1.59081
              std. dev:   .535533

            percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              1          1        1.5          2        2.4
(i_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)


Contains data from i_nethh.dta
  obs:         7,500 (max=     1,767,261)    i_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=         5,000)    13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=        41,938)
 size:     1,297,500 (max=   314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display     value
variable name   type    format      label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihid            long    %12.0g                  household identification number
iloctax         float   %9.0g                   local taxes
ihdemp          double  %9.0g                   hd empl earn
ispemp          double  %9.0g                   sp empl earn
ihdse           double  %9.0g                   hd se earn
ispse           double  %9.0g                   sp se earn
iothlab         double  %9.0g                   oth hh lab income
ideduc          double  %9.0g                   total hh deductions
inetlab         double  %9.0g                   total lab income
ini             double  %9.0g                   national ins. contributions
icontr          double  %9.0g                   occup. pension contr.
itaxnet         double  %9.0g                   income tax net of credits
itaxgr          double  %9.0g                   income tax before credits
itaxcr          double  %9.0g                   credits on income tax
igrpay          double  %9.0g                   hh gross labour earnings
ihcost          float   %9.0g       ixphsg      gross housing costs
ihhi            float   %9.0g                   hh inv income
ihhb            float   %9.0g                   hh ben income
ihhp            float   %9.0g                   hh pension income
ihht            float   %9.0g                   hh transfer income
ihhneti         float   %9.0g                   hh net income
ihhnetde        float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
ihmaint         double  %9.0g                   hh maint paid
imemorig        byte    %8.0g       imemorig    sample origin
bhcind          float   %9.0g                   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long    %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
ifieqfcb        float   %9.0g       ifieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
ihhnetde2       float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
```

```
eq_moecd        float  %9.0g                 (mean) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ihid


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihid                                                                                                   household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [9000054,9713506]         units:  1
     unique values:  7500                      missing .:  0/7500

              mean:  9.3e+06
         std. dev:   199011

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                       9.1e+06   9.1e+06   9.3e+06   9.4e+06   9.6e+06


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iloctax                                                                                                                  local taxes
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,34.192307]             units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  2433                      missing .:  24/7500

              mean:  12.0749
         std. dev:  4.61806

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                       7.42627   9.07465   11.3018    14.353   18.3473


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihdemp                                                                                                                  hd empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,4750.0002]             units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  1783                      missing .:  0/7500

              mean:   154.86
         std. dev:  229.593

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           0         0         0       280   454.191


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ispemp                                                                                                                  sp empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2309.2912]             units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  1352                      missing .:  0/7500

              mean:  88.8852
         std. dev:   174.78
```

```
              percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                     0          0          0    120.662    323.326


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihdse                                                                                                                            hd se earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,7426.3229]              units:  1.000e-10
            unique values:  432                     missing .:  0/7500

                     mean:   25.6928
                 std. dev:   197.757

              percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                     0          0          0          0          0


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ispse                                                                                                                            sp se earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,8423.0769]              units:  1.000e-10
            unique values:  202                     missing .:  0/7500

                     mean:   12.2181
                 std. dev:   196.995

              percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                     0          0          0          0          0


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iothlab                                                                                                                    oth hh lab income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,3960]                   units:  1.000e-09
            unique values:  749                     missing .:  0/7500

                     mean:   29.3976
                 std. dev:   110.505

              percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                     0          0          0          0    79.9692


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ideduc                                                                                                                    total hh deductions
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,3264.6686]              units:  1.000e-15
            unique values:  3879                    missing .:  0/7500

                     mean:   76.0554
                 std. dev:   141.382

              percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
```

```
                                  0           0    30.3927   118.536   197.349

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
inetlab                                                                                                                                total lab income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,5158.4081]                units:  1.000e-20
       unique values:  4228                      missing .:  0/7500

                mean:   234.998
            std. dev:   300.501

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    170.853   389.304   575.979

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ini                                                                                                                         national ins. contributions
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,125.32152]                units:  1.000e-16
       unique values:  3140                      missing .:  0/7500

                mean:   17.9508
            std. dev:    20.833

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    10.8919      32.9   48.0329

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
icontr                                                                                                                         occup. pension contr.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,234.10451]                units:  1.000e-10
       unique values:  1692                      missing .:  0/7500

                mean:   7.88484
            std. dev:   13.7318

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0    13.474    27.025

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
itaxnet                                                                                                                         income tax net of credits
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,3236.8078]                units:  1.000e-19
       unique values:  3694                      missing .:  0/7500

                mean:   50.2209
            std. dev:    121.97

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    17.5995    71.245   122.884
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
itaxgr                                                                                                                    income tax before credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,3240.5963]              units:  1.000e-16
     unique values:  3510                    missing .:  0/7500

              mean:   51.4975
          std. dev:   122.53

       percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0         0    19.2146      73.54    126.123

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
itaxcr                                                                                                                       credits on income tax
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,9.990384]              units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  51                      missing .:  0/7500

              mean:  1.27665
          std. dev:  1.87134

       percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0         0          0    3.78846    3.78846

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
igrpay                                                                                                                      hh gross labour earnings
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,8423.0769]             units:  1.000e-14
     unique values:  3834                    missing .:  0/7500

              mean:  311.054
          std. dev:  436.901

       percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0         0        205    505.252    772.079

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihcost                                                                                                                          gross housing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  ixphsg, but 989 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [0,3047]                  units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  989                     missing .:  180/7500

          examples:  0
                     34.615383
                     48.498848
                     72.692307
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhi                                                                                                                 hh inv income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (float)

               range:   [0,4497.6924]                 units:  1.000e-09
       unique values:   675                        missing .:  0/7500

                mean:     15.0189
            std. dev:     76.9528

         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                                0          0          0     5.76923     30.7692

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhb                                                                                                                 hh ben income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (float)

               range:   [0,660.34613]                 units:  1.000e-09
       unique values:   2780                       missing .:  0/7500

                mean:     66.2395
            std. dev:     72.9019

         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                                0          0     34.309     113.841     166.463

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhp                                                                                                             hh pension income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (float)

               range:   [0,2745.3479]                 units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:   925                        missing .:  0/7500

                mean:     25.5575
            std. dev:     76.3186

         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                                0          0          0      3.2475     87.6923

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihht                                                                                                            hh transfer income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (float)

               range:   [0,2076.9231]                 units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:   298                        missing .:  0/7500

                mean:      4.71982
            std. dev:     34.9357

         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%         90%
                                0          0          0          0           0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
ihhneti                                                                                                                          hh net income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [-18.463846,5219.4175]      units:  1.000e-08
          unique values:  7490                     missing .:  0/7500

                   mean:   334.498
              std. dev:   288.611

            percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            99.2736   157.672   273.656   439.918   625.957


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhnetde                                                                                                        hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [-39.185074,9922.0557]      units:  1.000e-09
          unique values:  7491                     missing .:  0/7500

                   mean:   442.468
              std. dev:   386.352

            percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            167.878   242.711   362.992   546.057   788.836


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihmaint                                                                                                                            hh maint paid
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,469.63846]               units:  1.000e-09
          unique values:  121                      missing .:  0/7500

                   mean:   1.74052
              std. dev:   13.4209

            percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                  0         0         0         0         0


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
imemorig                                                                                                                            sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  imemorig

                  range:  [1,6]                       units:  1
          unique values:  6                        missing .:  0/7500

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           4273         1   original sample
                            373         2   echp - scpr
                            365         3   echp - ons
                             96         4   echp - ni
                           1153         5   wales new sample
                           1240         6   scotland new sample
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [165.7,169.9]              units:  .1
           unique values:  9                       missing .:  0/7500

              tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                            2973   165.7
                            1826   166
                             456   166.10001
                             801   166.2
                             241   166.8
                             700   167
                             224   167.89999
                             141   169.39999
                             138   169.89999

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                               Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (long)

                   range:  [199909,200005]            units:  1
           unique values:  9                       missing .:  0/7500

              tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                            2973   199909
                            1826   199910
                             801   199911
                             241   199912
                             456   200001
                             700   200002
                             224   200003
                             141   200004
                             138   200005

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ifieqfcb                                                                                                hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)
                   label:  ifieqfcb, but 197 nonmissing values are not labeled

                   range:  [.61000001,3.0000002]      units:  1.000e-08
           unique values:  197                     missing .:  0/7500

                examples:  .61000001
                           .86000001
                           1
                           1.34

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhnetde2                                                                                              hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)
```

```
                 range:  [-23.902895,6052.4541]        units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  7492                          missing .:  0/7500

                  mean:    270.838
              std. dev:    215.655

           percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             105.291    152.176     228.98    340.852    467.096

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                            (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [1,4.5]                        units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  31                             missing .:  0/7500

                  mean:    1.56645
              std. dev:    .522046

           percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  1          1        1.5          2        2.3
(j_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)


Contains data from j_nethh.dta
  obs:         7,450 (max=     1,767,261)       j_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=         5,000)       13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=        42,220)
 size:     1,288,850 (max=   314,572,792)       (_dta has notes)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name   type    format     label       variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhid            long    %12.0g                  household identification number
jloctax         float   %9.0g                   local taxes
jhdemp          double  %9.0g                   hd empl earn
jspemp          double  %9.0g                   sp empl earn
jhdse           double  %9.0g                   hd se earn
jspse           double  %9.0g                   sp se earn
jothlab         double  %9.0g                   oth hh lab income
jdeduc          double  %9.0g                   total hh deductions
jnetlab         double  %9.0g                   total lab income
jni             double  %9.0g                   national ins. contributions
jcontr          double  %9.0g                   occup. pension contr.
jtaxnet         double  %9.0g                   income tax net of credits
jtaxgr          double  %9.0g                   income tax before credits
jtaxcr          double  %9.0g                   credits on income tax
jgrpay          double  %9.0g                   hh gross labour earnings
jhcost          float   %9.0g      jxphsg       gross housing costs
jhhi            float   %9.0g                   hh inv income
jhhb            float   %9.0g                   hh ben income
jhhp            float   %9.0g                   hh pension income
jhht            float   %9.0g                   hh transfer income
jhhneti         float   %9.0g                   hh net income
jhhnetde        float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
jhmaint         double  %9.0g                   hh maint paid
jmemorig        byte    %8.0g      jmemorig     sample origin
bhcind          float   %9.0g                   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long    %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
```

```
jfieqfcb         float   %9.0g       jfieqfcb   hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
jhhnetde2        float   %9.0g                  hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd         float   %9.0g                  (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:   jhid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhid                                                                                                        household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [10000054,10697233]        units:  1
       unique values:  7450                     missing .:  0/7450

                mean:   1.0e+07
            std. dev:   213359

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           1.0e+07   1.0e+07   1.0e+07   1.1e+07   1.1e+07


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jloctax                                                                                                                        local taxes
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,42.076923]            units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  2440                   missing .:  158/7450

                mean:   12.9746
            std. dev:   4.84029

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          8.15693   9.81405   12.0703   15.2885   19.4403


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhdemp                                                                                                                         hd empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,8314.088]             units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  1747                   missing .:  0/7450

                mean:   166.587
            std. dev:   254.614

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              0         0         0    300.231   474.798


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jspemp                                                                                                                         sp empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,2170.9007]            units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  1348                   missing .:  0/7450

                mean:   92.3444
```

```
              std. dev:    178.115

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                0         0         0     133.5   333.984

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhdse                                                                                                                    hd se earn
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,8010.3498]            units:  1.000e-10
         unique values:  421                  missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:    24.6956
              std. dev:    159.044

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                0         0         0         0         0

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jspse                                                                                                                    sp se earn
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,1434.3566]            units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  213                  missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:    9.12347
              std. dev:    68.4361

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                0         0         0         0         0

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jothlab                                                                                                              oth hh lab income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,2347.3086]            units:  1.000e-10
         unique values:  766                  missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:    32.1455
              std. dev:     110.95

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                0         0         0         0   92.4795

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jdeduc                                                                                                            total hh deductions
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,3521.2005]            units:  1.000e-16
         unique values:  3664                 missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:    78.5286
              std. dev:    118.936
```

```
              percentiles:      10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    37.9888    127.321    208.634


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jnetlab                                                                                                                               total lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,5046.9294]              units:  1.000e-14
             unique values:  4072                   missing .:  0/7450

                     mean:   246.368
                 std. dev:   280.015

              percentiles:      10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    186.685    415.249    608.165


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jni                                                                                                                             national ins. contributions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,130.356]                units:  1.000e-16
             unique values:  3153                   missing .:  0/7450

                     mean:   18.8477
                 std. dev:   21.5689

              percentiles:      10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0     12.064    34.2361    49.5506


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jcontr                                                                                                                             occup. pension contr.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,402.7021]               units:  1.000e-15
             unique values:  1733                   missing .:  0/7450

                     mean:   8.42004
                 std. dev:   14.8639

              percentiles:      10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0    14.4473    28.9953


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jtaxnet                                                                                                                             income tax net of credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,3068.593]               units:  1.000e-16
             unique values:  3568                   missing .:  0/7450

                     mean:   51.2634
                 std. dev:   92.1783
```

```
          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0    23.0258    76.7744    131.114


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jtaxgr                                                                                                              income tax before credits
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,3068.593]                  units:  1.000e-16
        unique values:  3564                      missing .:  0/7450

                 mean:    51.297
            std. dev:    92.1727

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0    23.4018    76.7744    131.114


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jtaxcr                                                                                                                 credits on income tax
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,10.105769]                 units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  14                        missing .:  0/7450

                 mean:    .033605
            std. dev:    .562267

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0          0          0          0


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jgrpay                                                                                                                hh gross labour earnings
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,8568.1296]                 units:  1.000e-19
        unique values:  3825                      missing .:  0/7450

                 mean:    324.896
            std. dev:    394.278

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0    229.758    539.065     811.36


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhcost                                                                                                                     gross housing costs
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)
                label:  jxphsg, but 935 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [0,1407.6923]                 units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  935                       missing .:  628/7450

             examples:  0
                        38
                        56.76923
```

```
                       92.307693

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhi                                                                                                                             hh inv income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,2423.0769]                  units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  766                          missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:   16.2577
             std. dev:   66.6921

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0    .288462   6.57692   34.6154

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhb                                                                                                                             hh ben income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,744.32306]                  units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  2750                         missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:   71.0406
             std. dev:   77.9958

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0    40.4688   119.908   175.815

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhp                                                                                                                         hh pension income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,1853.0769]                  units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  980                          missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:   27.3934
             std. dev:   74.9631

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0         0   8.53846   96.9231

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhht                                                                                                                        hh transfer income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,692.30768]                  units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  301                          missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:   4.80165
             std. dev:   26.2688

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0         0         0         0
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhneti                                                                                                                       hh net income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [-23.4856,5120.499]         units:  1.000e-09
           unique values:  7434                      missing .:  0/7450

                    mean:  353.162
                std. dev:  259.647

             percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                              108.021   171.033    297.181    477.908    661.421

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhnetde                                                                                         hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [-37.3153,10300.255]        units:  1.000e-09
           unique values:  7435                      missing .:  0/7450

                    mean:  455.405
                std. dev:  334.836

             percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                              180.558   255.533    381.127    562.756    812.144

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhmaint                                                                                                                        hh maint paid
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,923.07692]               units:  1.000e-08
           unique values:  118                       missing .:  0/7450

                    mean:  1.81118
                std. dev:  15.9833

             percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0         0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jmemorig                                                                                                                       sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  jmemorig

                   range:  [1,6]                       units:  1
           unique values:  6                         missing .:  0/7450

              tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                           4194        1    original sample
                            368        2    echp - scpr
                            356        3    echp - ons
                             81        4    echp - ni
```

```
                    1150         5  wales new sample
                    1301         6  scotland new sample


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                             BHC index: Jan 1987=100
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [170.4,173.2]                units:  .1
     unique values:  8                         missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                        54   170.39999
                      1660   170.89999
                      2812   171
                       306   171.3
                       375   171.39999
                       983   171.5
                       733   172.10001
                       527   173.2

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                  Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [200009,200105]              units:  1
     unique values:  9                         missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      2812   200009
                      1660   200010
                       375   200011
                        61   200012
                        54   200101
                       306   200102
                       922   200103
                       733   200104
                       527   200105

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jfieqfcb                                                                                             hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  jfieqfcb, but 208 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [.61000001,3.2899997]        units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  208                       missing .:  0/7450

          examples:  .61000001
                     .86000001
                     1
                     1.34

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhnetde2                                                                                             hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [-22.762333,6283.1558]        units:  1.000e-09
        unique values:  7436                        missing .:  0/7450

                 mean:   277.227
            std. dev:   191.226

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          113.011    160.018     239.44    349.363    476.573

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                        (mean) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [1,4.5]                       units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  30                          missing .:  0/7450

                 mean:   1.57651
            std. dev:   .526083

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                1          1        1.5          2        2.3
(k_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)

Contains data from k_nethh.dta
  obs:         8,746 (max=     1,767,261)      k_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=         5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=        35,962)
 size:     1,513,058 (max=   314,572,792)          (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name   type    format     label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khid            long    %12.0g                 household identification number
kloctax         float   %9.0g                  local taxes
khdemp          double  %9.0g                  hd empl earn
kspemp          double  %9.0g                  sp empl earn
khdse           double  %9.0g                  hd se earn
kspse           double  %9.0g                  sp se earn
kothlab         double  %9.0g                  oth hh lab income
kdeduc          double  %9.0g                  total hh deductions
knetlab         double  %9.0g                  total lab income
kni             double  %9.0g                  national ins. contributions
kcontr          double  %9.0g                  occup. pension contr.
ktaxnet         double  %9.0g                  income tax net of credits
ktaxgr          double  %9.0g                  income tax before credits
ktaxcr          double  %9.0g                  credits on income tax
kgrpay          double  %9.0g                  hh gross labour earnings
khcost          float   %9.0g       kxphsg     gross housing costs
khhi            float   %9.0g                  hh inv income
khhb            float   %9.0g                  hh ben income
khhp            float   %9.0g                  hh pension income
khht            float   %9.0g                  hh transfer income
khhneti         float   %9.0g                  hh net income
khhnetde        float   %9.0g                  hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
khmaint         double  %9.0g                  hh maint paid
kmemorig        byte    %8.0g       kmemorig   sample origin
bhcind          float   %9.0g                  BHC index: Jan 1987=100
```

```
monum          long    %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
kfieqfcb       float   %9.0g       kfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
khhnetde2      float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd       float   %9.0g                   (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  khid

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khid                                                                                          household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [11000155,11922729]        units:  1
        unique values:  8746                     missing .:  0/8746

                 mean:   1.1e+07
             std. dev:   307267

          percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          1.1e+07    1.1e+07    1.1e+07    1.2e+07    1.2e+07


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kloctax                                                                                                            local taxes
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [0,38.904617]              units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  2451                     missing .:  140/8746

                 mean:   12.678
             std. dev:   5.33477

          percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             7.07    8.63285     11.841    15.3415    19.6831

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khdemp                                                                                                            hd empl earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,3926.0972]              units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1809                     missing .:  0/8746

                 mean:   171.698
             std. dev:   246.887

          percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0          0        310    493.764

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kspemp                                                                                                            sp empl earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,2961.5001]              units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1439                     missing .:  0/8746
```

```
             mean:    94.2097
        std. dev:     185.52

     percentiles:        10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                           0            0            0      128.974       346.42

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khdse                                                                                                                             hd se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,4929.7766]            units:  1.000e-09
   unique values:  447                    missing .:  0/8746

            mean:    22.8794
        std. dev:    133.672

     percentiles:        10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                           0            0            0            0            0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kspse                                                                                                                             sp se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,4934.0521]            units:  1.000e-09
   unique values:  222                    missing .:  0/8746

            mean:    11.0443
        std. dev:    123.114

     percentiles:        10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                           0            0            0            0            0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kothlab                                                                                                                     oth hh lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,2309.4688]            units:  1.000e-08
   unique values:  843                    missing .:  0/8746

            mean:    33.3589
        std. dev:    118.015

     percentiles:        10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                           0            0            0            0       99.061

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kdeduc                                                                                                                     total hh deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,2095.4945]            units:  1.000e-15
   unique values:  4289                   missing .:  0/8746

            mean:    78.1457
```

```
              std. dev:    118.865

           percentiles:          10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                                    0           0     31.7754      121.428      217.244

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
knetlab                                                                                                                   total lab income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (double)

                 range:   [0,3667.4784]              units:   1.000e-15
         unique values:   4743                     missing .:   0/8746

                  mean:    255.045
              std. dev:    291.475

           percentiles:          10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                                    0           0      187.67      430.698      636.767

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kni                                                                                                                national ins. contributions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (double)

                 range:   [0,134.89124]              units:   1.000e-16
         unique values:   3464                     missing .:   0/8746

                  mean:    18.7999
              std. dev:    22.3481

           percentiles:          10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                                    0           0     10.7896       34.452      50.8903

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kcontr                                                                                                                 occup. pension contr.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (double)

                 range:   [0,184.52656]              units:   1.000e-15
         unique values:   1932                     missing .:   0/8746

                  mean:    9.05154
              std. dev:     15.211

           percentiles:          10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                                    0           0           0      15.1963      30.3926

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ktaxnet                                                                                                                income tax net of credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (double)

                 range:   [0,2023.2037]              units:   1.000e-16
         unique values:   4143                     missing .:   0/8746

                  mean:    50.2953
              std. dev:    90.5174
```

```
            percentiles:        10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
                                  0         0   18.5787    72.0252    132.616

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ktaxgr                                                                                                                 income tax before credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,2023.2037]              units:  1.000e-15
          unique values:  4002                   missing .:  0/8746

                   mean:     52.1915
               std. dev:     90.9317

            percentiles:        10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
                                  0         0   22.0661    76.3893     136.21

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ktaxcr                                                                                                                    credits on income tax
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,10.317308]              units:  1.000e-09
          unique values:  186                    missing .:  0/8746

                   mean:     1.89615
               std. dev:     3.86972

            percentiles:        10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
                                  0         0         0          0         10

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kgrpay                                                                                                                    hh gross labour earnings
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,5762.9728]              units:  1.000e-14
          unique values:  4272                   missing .:  0/8746

                   mean:     333.191
               std. dev:      405.77

            percentiles:        10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
                                  0         0   225.087    553.445    855.677

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khcost                                                                                                                         gross housing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)
                  label:  kxphsg, but 1028 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:  [0,1000.0001]              units:  1.000e-08
          unique values:  1028                   missing .:  174/8746

               examples:  0
                          35
```

```
                    51
                    75.230766


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khhi                                                                                                                                        hh inv income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,1538.4615]              units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  710                    missing .:  0/8746

                  mean:   13.6252
              std. dev:   55.7189

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                                 0          0          0     5.76923     28.8462


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khhb                                                                                                                                        hh ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,4336.6611]              units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  3242                   missing .:  0/8746

                  mean:   78.9733
              std. dev:   96.1973

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                                 0          0    52.9696     130.397     191.353


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khhp                                                                                                                                     hh pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,3747.1152]              units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  1055                   missing .:  0/8746

                  mean:   28.1871
              std. dev:   86.2281

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
                                 0          0          0     3.92308     98.0769


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khht                                                                                                                                    hh transfer income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,923.0769]               units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  291                    missing .:  0/8746

                  mean:   4.12922
              std. dev:   25.1112

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%         90%
```

```
                                     0          0          0          0          0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khhneti                                                                                                                                          hh net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [-27.846153,4514.207]        units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  8671                       missing .:  0/8746

                  mean:  367.485
             std. dev:  271.494

           percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          111.377    176.283    308.651    489.031     694.14

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khhnetde                                                                                                                   hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [-39.425377,9176.7617]        units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  8706                       missing .:  0/8746

                  mean:  435.019
             std. dev:  297.027

           percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          181.133    257.618    376.636    541.227    750.595

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khmaint                                                                                                                                         hh maint paid
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,830.76923]                units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  125                        missing .:  0/8746

                  mean:  1.88755
             std. dev:  17.3167

           percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0          0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kmemorig                                                                                                                                        sample origin
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  kmemorig

                 range:  [1,7]                        units:  1
         unique values:  7                          missing .:  0/8746

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                          4104          1  original sample
                           361          2  echp - scpr
                           340          3  echp - ons
```

```
                    74         4   echp - ni
                  1130         5   wales new sample
                  1245         6   scotland new sample
                  1492         7   n.i. new sample

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                    BHC index: Jan 1987=100
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (float)

                 range:   [172.3,174.3]                    units:  .1
         unique values:   8                         missing .:  0/8746

            tabulation:   Freq.   Value
                           821   172.3
                           758   172.39999
                          1655   172.60001
                           286   172.7
                          2134   173.3
                           195   173.5
                          2782   173.60001
                           115   174.3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                          Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (long)

                 range:   [200109,200204]                  units:  1
         unique values:   8                         missing .:  0/8746

            tabulation:   Freq.   Value
                          2782   200109
                          2134   200110
                          1655   200111
                           758   200112
                           821   200201
                           286   200202
                           195   200203
                           115   200204

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kfieqfcb                                                                                                        hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (float)
                 label:   kfieqfcb, but 218 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:   [.61000001,3.3099999]            units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:   218                       missing .:  0/8746

              examples:   .61000001
                          1
                          1
                          1.42

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khhnetde2                                                                                                        hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [-24.04948,5597.8247]          units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  8710                       missing .:  0/8746

                 mean:   284.619
            std. dev:   193.471

          percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           115.534   165.187   246.556   357.741   495.519

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                               (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [1,5]                         units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  30                          missing .:  0/8746

                 mean:   1.58007
            std. dev:   .539088

          percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 1         1       1.5         2       2.4
(l_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)

Contains data from l_nethh.dta
  obs:         7,490 (max=    1,767,261)      l_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=       41,994)
 size:     1,295,770 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name   type    format     label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhid          long   %12.0g                    household identification number
lloctax       float  %9.0g                     local taxes
lhdemp        double %9.0g                     hd empl earn
lspemp        double %9.0g                     sp empl earn
lhdse         double %9.0g                     hd se earn
lspse         double %9.0g                     sp se earn
lothlab       double %9.0g                     oth hh lab income
ldeduc        double %9.0g                     total hh deductions
lnetlab       double %9.0g                     total lab income
lni           double %9.0g                     national ins. contributions
lcontr        double %9.0g                     occup. pension contr.
ltaxnet       double %9.0g                     income tax net of credits
ltaxgr        double %9.0g                     income tax before credits
ltaxcr        double %9.0g                     credits on income tax
lgrpay        double %9.0g                     hh gross labour earnings
lhcost        float  %9.0g      lxphsg         gross housing costs
lhhi          float  %9.0g                     hh inv income
lhhb          float  %9.0g                     hh ben income
lhhp          float  %9.0g                     hh pension income
lhht          float  %9.0g                     hh transfer income
lhhneti       float  %9.0g                     hh net income
lhhnetde      float  %9.0g                     hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
lhmaint       double %9.0g                     hh maint paid
lmemorig      byte   %8.0g      lmemorig       sample origin
```

```
bhcind          float   %9.0g               BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long    %9.0g               Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
lfieqfcb        float   %9.0g      lfieqfcb hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
lhhnetde2       float   %9.0g               hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g               (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  lhid


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhid                                                                                                      household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [12000051,12918938]         units:  1
        unique values:  7490                    missing .:  0/7490

                 mean:   1.2e+07
             std. dev:   290451

          percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         1.2e+07    1.2e+07    1.2e+07    1.3e+07    1.3e+07


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lloctax                                                                                                                      local taxes
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [0,45.048462]              units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  2225                    missing .:  165/7490

                 mean:   13.9335
             std. dev:   5.84485

          percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             7.7    9.44468    13.0663    16.7967     21.792


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhdemp                                                                                                                       hd empl earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,3919.3824]              units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1676                    missing .:  0/7490

                 mean:   187.001
             std. dev:   270.652

          percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0          0        335    531.178


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lspemp                                                                                                                       sp empl earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,5512.7024]              units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  1346                    missing .:  0/7490
```

```
            mean:   106.002
       std. dev:   211.274

      percentiles:      10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          0         0         0   161.663   376.605


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhdse                                                                                                                                hd se earn
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,2553.9945]             units:  1.000e-10
   unique values:  388                     missing .:  0/7490

            mean:   25.3776
       std. dev:   138.455

      percentiles:      10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          0         0         0         0         0


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lspse                                                                                                                                sp se earn
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,13802.879]             units:  1.000e-10
   unique values:  205                     missing .:  0/7490

            mean:    12.697
       std. dev:   200.842

      percentiles:      10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          0         0         0         0         0


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lothlab                                                                                                                        oth hh lab income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,4502.1142]             units:  1.000e-13
   unique values:  731                     missing .:  0/7490

            mean:    34.395
       std. dev:   122.216

      percentiles:      10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          0         0         0         0   103.846


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ldeduc                                                                                                                        total hh deductions
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,5428.3007]             units:  1.000e-16
   unique values:  3880                    missing .:  0/7490
```

```
              mean:    87.3875
         std. dev:    143.712

       percentiles:         10%         25%         50%          75%          90%
                             0           0      40.751     134.639      235.312


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lnetlab                                                                                                                           total lab income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,8589.787]                  units:  1.000e-16
     unique values:  4238                        missing .:  0/7490

              mean:    278.085
         std. dev:    322.724

       percentiles:         10%         25%         50%          75%          90%
                             0           0     214.159     466.799      678.758


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lni                                                                                                                          national ins. contributions
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,151.24099]                 units:  1.000e-16
     unique values:  3127                        missing .:  0/7490

              mean:    20.3963
         std. dev:    23.2842

       percentiles:         10%         25%         50%          75%          90%
                             0           0     13.0999      36.747      53.5791


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lcontr                                                                                                                          occup. pension contr.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,262.20139]                 units:  1.000e-16
     unique values:  1801                        missing .:  0/7490

              mean:    9.92433
         std. dev:    16.7682

       percentiles:         10%         25%         50%          75%          90%
                             0           0           0      16.7268      32.9638


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ltaxnet                                                                                                                         income tax net of credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,5383.2457]                 units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  3733                        missing .:  0/7490

              mean:    57.0681
```

```
          std. dev:    117.292

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    24.1782    81.1273    145.897


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ltaxgr                                                                                                              income tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,5383.2457]                 units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  3614                       missing .:  0/7490

              mean:    59.1637
          std. dev:    117.601

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    27.6164    85.1426    149.898


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ltaxcr                                                                                                                 credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,19.999999]                 units:  1.000e-10
     unique values:  187                        missing .:  0/7490

              mean:    2.09556
          std. dev:    4.49074

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0         10


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lgrpay                                                                                                                 hh gross labour earnings
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,14018.087]                 units:  1.000e-14
     unique values:  3824                       missing .:  0/7490

              mean:    365.473
          std. dev:    460.519

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    256.152     600.02    909.047


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhcost                                                                                                                    gross housing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  lxphsg, but 999 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [0,2310]                      units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  999                        missing .:  140/7490

          examples:  0
```

```
                           34.615383
                           53.076923
                           80.769234


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhi                                                                                                                             hh inv income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,1219.4231]                     units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  639                           missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:    13.9958
              std. dev:    55.314

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%        90%
                                 0          0          0    5.76923    28.8462


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhb                                                                                                                             hh ben income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,864.71582]                     units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  2821                          missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:    79.1152
              std. dev:    86.7726

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%        90%
                                 0          0    48.7509    132.898    192.172


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhp                                                                                                                         hh pension income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,2076.9231]                     units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  997                           missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:     31.782
              std. dev:    87.4091

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%        90%
                                 0          0          0    6.92308    112.154


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhht                                                                                                                        hh transfer income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,1199.0769]                     units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  251                           missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:    4.05497
              std. dev:     29.015
```

```
        percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              0         0         0         0         0


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhneti                                                                                                                          hh net income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [-27.48274,9039.9531]        units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  7436                      missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:  393.407
              std. dev:  298.332

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            121.954   191.211    330.54   519.091   743.062


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhnetde                                                                                              hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [-54.669868,7733.6846]       units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  7464                      missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:  454.946
              std. dev:  300.167

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            190.527   269.693   392.245   566.664   776.226


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhmaint                                                                                                                          hh maint paid
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,830.76923]                units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  114                       missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:  1.90638
              std. dev:  16.2289

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              0         0         0         0         0


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lmemorig                                                                                                                         sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  lmemorig

                 range:  [1,7]                        units:  1
         unique values:  4                         missing .:  0/7490

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                          3987          1  original sample
                          1064          5  wales new sample
```

```
                                    1151          6  scotland new sample
                                    1288          7  n.i. new sample


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                          BHC index: Jan 1987=100
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (float)

                    range:  [176.2,179.4]                    units:  .1
            unique values:  8                              missing .:  0/7490

               tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                             2815   176.2
                             1995   176.5
                             1122   176.89999
                             1166   177.10001
                              262   178
                               61   178.60001
                               66   179.2
                                3   179.39999


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                                    Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (long)

                    range:  [200209,200305]                  units:  1
            unique values:  9                              missing .:  0/7490

               tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                             2815   200209
                             1995   200210
                             1122   200211
                              563   200212
                              603   200301
                              262   200302
                               61   200303
                               66   200304
                                3   200305


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lfieqfcb                                                                                                                 hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (float)
                    label:  lfieqfcb, but 193 nonmissing values are not labeled

                    range:  [.61000001,3.0999999]            units:  1.000e-08
            unique values:  193                            missing .:  0/7490

                 examples:  .61000001
                            1
                            1
                            1.42


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhnetde2                                                                                                                hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [-33.348621,5490.916]        units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  7466                        missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:   297.863
              std. dev:   197.845

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            122.022   173.254   257.007   375.232   510.887

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                        (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [1,4.5]                       units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  28                          missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:   1.58227
              std. dev:   .530416

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 1         1       1.5         2       2.3
(m_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)

Contains data from m_nethh.dta
  obs:          7,394 (max=    1,767,261)      m_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:             29 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:            169 (max=       42,540)
 size:      1,279,162 (max=  314,572,792)          (_dta has notes)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name   type    format     label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhid            long    %12.0g                 household identification number
mloctax         float   %9.0g                  local taxes
mhdemp          double  %9.0g                  hd empl earn
mspemp          double  %9.0g                  sp empl earn
mhdse           double  %9.0g                  hd se earn
mspse           double  %9.0g                  sp se earn
mothlab         double  %9.0g                  oth hh lab income
mdeduc          double  %9.0g                  total hh deductions
mnetlab         double  %9.0g                  total lab income
mni             double  %9.0g                  national ins. contributions
mcontr          double  %9.0g                  occup. pension contr.
mtaxnet         double  %9.0g                  income tax net of credits
mtaxgr          double  %9.0g                  income tax before credits
mtaxcr          double  %9.0g                  credits on income tax
mgrpay          double  %9.0g                  hh gross labour earnings
mhcost          float   %8.0g      mxphsg      gross housing costs
mhhi            float   %9.0g                  hh inv income
mhhb            float   %9.0g                  hh ben income
mhhp            float   %9.0g                  hh pension income
mhht            float   %9.0g                  hh transfer income
mhhneti         float   %9.0g                  hh net income
mhhnetde        float   %9.0g                  hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
mhmaint         double  %9.0g                  hh maint paid
mmemorig        byte    %8.0g      mmemorig    sample origin
bhcind          float   %9.0g                  BHC index: Jan 1987=100
```

```
monum          long    %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
mfieqfcb       float   %9.0g        mfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
mhhnetde2      float   %9.0g                    hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd       float   %9.0g                    (mean) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  mhid

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhid                                                                                                   household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [13000055,13921118]        units:  1
        unique values:  7394                     missing .:  0/7394

                 mean:   1.3e+07
            std. dev:   293966

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1.3e+07   1.3e+07   1.3e+07   1.4e+07   1.4e+07


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mloctax                                                                                                                   local taxes
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [0,47.139229]             units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  2273                     missing .:  17/7394

                 mean:   15.3753
            std. dev:   6.57225

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            8.64   10.3728    14.387   18.8985    23.797

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhdemp                                                                                                                    hd empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,6875.7508]             units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1696                     missing .:  4/7394

                 mean:   194.824
            std. dev:   289.294

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0         0   345.727   554.273

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mspemp                                                                                                                    sp empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,1841.3654]             units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1309                     missing .:  4/7394
```

```
            mean:   106.736
       std. dev:   200.901


     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0          0        160    381.117


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhdse                                                                                                                          hd se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,7841.5962]              units:  1.000e-10
   unique values:  413                      missing .:  4/7394

            mean:   29.4603
       std. dev:   186.668


     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0          0          0          0


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mspse                                                                                                                          sp se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,3104.0386]              units:  1.000e-10
   unique values:  213                      missing .:  4/7394

            mean:   10.0537
       std. dev:   82.4136


     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0          0          0          0


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mothlab                                                                                                                  oth hh lab income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,2516.703]               units:  1.000e-09
   unique values:  764                      missing .:  4/7394

            mean:   35.5717
       std. dev:   119.661


     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0          0          0    107.486


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mdeduc                                                                                                                total hh deductions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,3118.2266]              units:  1.000e-14
   unique values:  3718                     missing .:  4/7394

            mean:   95.0597
```

```
          std. dev:     140.759

        percentiles:        10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                             0           0      47.1814      149.659      250.523


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mnetlab                                                                                                                    total lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,4735.591]                    units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  4110                          missing .:  4/7394

              mean:     281.586
          std. dev:     315.154

        percentiles:        10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                             0           0      212.646      471.228      685.709


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mni                                                                                                                national ins. contributions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,169.47193]                   units:  1.000e-16
     unique values:  3485                          missing .:  4/7394

              mean:     23.9247
          std. dev:     27.5051

        percentiles:        10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                             0           0      14.9382      43.5438      62.1175


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mcontr                                                                                                                   occup. pension contr.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,323.16028]                   units:  1.000e-10
     unique values:  1759                          missing .:  4/7394

              mean:     10.0924
          std. dev:     16.9636

        percentiles:        10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                             0           0           0      16.8028      34.1722


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mtaxnet                                                                                                                  income tax net of credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2991.039]                    units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  3626                          missing .:  4/7394

              mean:     61.0438
          std. dev:     106.888
```

```
             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0    28.4825    88.8459     155.27


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mtaxgr                                                                                                                          income tax before credits
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,2991.039]                  units:  1.000e-15
           unique values:  3626                        missing .:  4/7394

                    mean:   61.0693
                std. dev:   106.882

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0    28.6683    88.8459     155.27


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mtaxcr                                                                                                                              credits on income tax
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,10.836539]                 units:  1.000e-09
           unique values:  14                          missing .:  4/7394

                    mean:   .025461
                std. dev:   .497896

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0          0          0          0


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mgrpay                                                                                                                             hh gross labour earnings
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,7841.5962]                 units:  1.000e-16
           unique values:  3816                        missing .:  4/7394

                    mean:   376.646
                std. dev:   450.932

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    0          0    263.015    618.626    934.969


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhcost                                                                                                                             gross housing costs
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)
                   label:  mxphsg, but 697 nonmissing values are not labeled

                   range:  [0,2307.4614]                 units:  1.000e-07
           unique values:  697                         missing .:  125/7394

                examples:  0
                           33.23077
```

```
                    54
                    83.769234


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhi                                                                                                                                           hh inv income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [0,1868.4617]              units:  1.000e-09
           unique values:  626               missing .:  0/7394

                    mean:   14.9908
                std. dev:   71.6275

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0          0    5.76923    25.1923


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhb                                                                                                                                           hh ben income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [0,5988.3896]              units:  1.000e-08
           unique values:  3114              missing .:  4/7394

                    mean:   88.6904
                std. dev:   150.321

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0    64.6154    140.142    205.483


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhp                                                                                                                                       hh pension income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [0,4153.8462]              units:  1.000e-09
           unique values:  1013              missing .:  0/7394

                    mean:   33.2377
                std. dev:   97.6689

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0          0    9.23077    118.159


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhht                                                                                                                                      hh transfer income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [0,736.15387]              units:  1.000e-08
           unique values:  239               missing .:  0/7394

                    mean:   4.13998
                std. dev:   26.7581

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
```

```
                                   0          0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhneti                                                                                                                  hh net income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [-27.732275,6120.0498]       units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  7339                       missing .:  4/7394

              mean:    407.314
         std. dev:    318.623

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                       125.302    198.522    340.619    539.428    759.935

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhnetde                                                                                       hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [-54.127113,11671.115]       units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  7359                       missing .:  4/7394

              mean:    460.36
         std. dev:    346.38

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                       193.956     274.12     397.13    560.627    782.588

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhmaint                                                                                                                  hh maint paid
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,553.84615]                units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  110                        missing .:  4/7394

              mean:    1.98425
         std. dev:    16.1746

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mmemorig                                                                                                                 sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  mmemorig

             range:  [1,7]                        units:  1
     unique values:  4                          missing .:  0/7394

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      3951         1  original sample
                      1039         5  wales new sample
                      1099         6  scotland new sample
```

```
                1305           7  n.i. new sample

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                    BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [180.5,184.1]                  units:  .1
         unique values:  8                            missing .:  0/7394

            tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                         5913   180.5
                          925   180.7
                          207   181.10001
                          240   181.5
                           65   181.8
                           24   182.60001
                           19   183.39999
                            1   184.10001

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                        Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [200309,200405]                units:  1
         unique values:  9                            missing .:  0/7394

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         3548    200309
                         2365    200310
                          925    200311
                          240    200312
                          207    200401
                           65    200402
                           24    200403
                           19    200404
                            1    200405

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mfieqfcb                                                                                                    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
                 label:  mfieqfcb, but 194 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [.61000001,2.9200001]          units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  194                          missing .:  0/7394

              examples:  .61000001
                         1
                         1
                         1.42

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhnetde2                                                                                                    hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
```

```
                 range:  [-33.01754,7119.3804]           units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  7361                         missing .:  4/7394

                  mean:    301.356
              std. dev:    224.361

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             123.83    176.335    260.352     371.32    514.488

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                      (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [1,4.1999998]                    units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  29                           missing .:  4/7394

                  mean:   1.58424
              std. dev:   .534043

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  1          1        1.5          2        2.4
(n_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)

Contains data from n_nethh.dta
  obs:         7,090 (max=    1,767,261)     n_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=        5,000)     13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=       44,364)
 size:     1,226,570 (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhid           long    %12.0g                 household identification number
nloctax        float   %9.0g                  local taxes
nhdemp         double  %9.0g                  hd empl earn
nspemp         double  %9.0g                  sp empl earn
nhdse          double  %9.0g                  hd se earn
nspse          double  %9.0g                  sp se earn
nothlab        double  %9.0g                  oth hh lab income
ndeduc         double  %9.0g                  total hh deductions
nnetlab        double  %9.0g                  total lab income
nni            double  %9.0g                  national ins. contributions
ncontr         double  %9.0g                  occup. pension contr.
ntaxnet        double  %9.0g                  income tax net of credits
ntaxgr         double  %9.0g                  income tax before credits
ntaxcr         double  %9.0g                  credits on income tax
ngrpay         double  %9.0g                  hh gross labour earnings
nhcost         float   %8.0g      nxphsg      gross housing costs
nhhi           float   %9.0g                  hh inv income
nhhb           float   %9.0g                  hh ben income
nhhp           float   %9.0g                  hh pension income
nhht           float   %9.0g                  hh transfer income
nhhneti        float   %9.0g                  hh net income
nhhnetde       float   %9.0g                  hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
nhmaint        double  %9.0g                  hh maint paid
nmemorig       byte    %8.0g      nmemorig    sample origin
bhcind         float   %9.0g                  BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum          long    %9.0g                  Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
```

```
nfieqfcb        float   %9.0g       nfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
nhhnetde2       float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g                   (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  nhid


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhid                                                                                                    household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (long)

               range:   [14000083,14914891]         units:  1
       unique values:   7090                      missing .:  0/7090

                mean:   1.4e+07
            std. dev:   268689

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1.4e+07   1.4e+07   1.4e+07   1.5e+07   1.5e+07


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nloctax                                                                                                                   local taxes
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (float)

               range:   [0,49.678463]               units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:   2302                      missing .:  20/7090

                mean:   16.4418
            std. dev:   7.03805

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             9.14   11.1178    15.225   20.0858   25.4088


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhdemp                                                                                                                    hd empl earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (double)

               range:   [0,16628.176]               units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:   1606                      missing .:  4/7090

                mean:   205.268
            std. dev:   356.272

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                0         0         0    354.92   576.923


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nspemp                                                                                                                    sp empl earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (double)

               range:   [0,3048.4989]               units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:   1265                      missing .:  4/7090

                mean:    112.21
```

```
                 std. dev:    214.714

              percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0          0        170    394.919


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhdse                                                                                                                    hd se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,3105.194]                  units:  1.000e-10
            unique values:  407                       missing .:  4/7090

                     mean:    32.4304
                 std. dev:    171.065

              percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0          0          0          0


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nspse                                                                                                                    sp se earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,4108.9859]                 units:  1.000e-10
            unique values:  196                       missing .:  4/7090

                     mean:    10.6903
                 std. dev:    99.5303

              percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0          0          0          0


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nothlab                                                                                                              oth hh lab income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,1444.3418]                 units:  1.000e-09
            unique values:  717                       missing .:  4/7090

                     mean:    36.7423
                 std. dev:    120.835

              percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0          0          0        120


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ndeduc                                                                                                             total hh deductions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,7179.2997]                 units:  1.000e-19
            unique values:  3590                      missing .:  4/7090

                     mean:    101.045
                 std. dev:    166.236
```

```
         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0   52.4783   154.681   265.294


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nnetlab                                                                                                                        total lab income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,9448.8768]              units:  1.000e-16
      unique values:  3939                     missing .:  4/7090

               mean:   296.296
           std. dev:   341.046

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0   226.435   489.372   718.691


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nni                                                                                                                    national ins. contributions
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,208.96869]              units:  1.000e-15
      unique values:  3367                     missing .:  4/7090

               mean:   25.0719
           std. dev:   28.5138

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0   16.3901    45.398   65.4494


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ncontr                                                                                                                       occup. pension contr.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,781.52428]              units:  1.000e-11
      unique values:  1707                     missing .:  4/7090

               mean:   10.6569
           std. dev:   20.0692

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0         0   17.7797   34.4088


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ntaxnet                                                                                                                    income tax net of credits
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,6188.8066]              units:  1.000e-15
      unique values:  3519                     missing .:  4/7090

               mean:    65.316
           std. dev:   129.233
```

```
            percentiles:        10%      25%      50%       75%       90%
                                  0        0   31.1524   93.0736   164.471


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ntaxgr                                                                                                               income tax before credits
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (double)

                  range:   [0,6188.8066]                units:  1.000e-15
          unique values:   3522                     missing .:   4/7090

                   mean:     65.3371
               std. dev:    129.228

            percentiles:        10%      25%      50%       75%       90%
                                  0        0   31.1553   93.0736   164.471


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ntaxcr                                                                                                                  credits on income tax
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (double)

                  range:   [0,11.14423]                 units:  1.000e-09
          unique values:   15                       missing .:   4/7090

                   mean:    .021134
               std. dev:    .450447

            percentiles:        10%      25%      50%       75%       90%
                                  0        0        0         0         0


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ngrpay                                                                                                                  hh gross labour earnings
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (double)

                  range:   [0,16628.176]                units:  1.000e-14
          unique values:   3676                     missing .:   4/7090

                   mean:    397.341
               std. dev:    500.316

            percentiles:        10%      25%      50%       75%       90%
                                  0        0   279.985   646.651   980.637


---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhcost                                                                                                                     gross housing costs
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (float)
                  label:   nxphsg, but 736 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:   [0,2307.4614]                units:  1.000e-07
          unique values:   736                      missing .:   134/7090

               examples:   0
                           35.307693
                           58.846153
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhi                                                                                                                   hh inv income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,4307.6924]                      units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  641                              missing .:  0/7090

                  mean:    17.1969
              std. dev:    87.2541

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0          0          0    5.76923    28.8462


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhb                                                                                                                   hh ben income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,1977.2469]                      units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  3052                             missing .:  4/7090

                  mean:       89.44
              std. dev:     103.269

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0          0    64.2586    144.922    212.869


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhp                                                                                                               hh pension income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,1421.5385]                      units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  1015                             missing .:  0/7090

                  mean:     34.4649
              std. dev:     89.5764

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0          0          0    13.8462    121.656


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhht                                                                                                              hh transfer income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,923.0769]                       units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  232                              missing .:  0/7090

                  mean:     4.92446
              std. dev:     32.8665

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0          0          0          0          0
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhneti                                                                                                                         hh net income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [-30.715633,9459.4541]        units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  7044                        missing .:  4/7090

               mean:    425.94
           std. dev:   325.656

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        132.386    211.129    354.542    563.678    787.155

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhnetde                                                                                              hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [-58.239861,10010.67]         units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  7065                        missing .:  4/7090

               mean:   467.431
           std. dev:   316.629

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        202.287    283.383    404.905    571.693    790.824

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhmaint                                                                                                                         hh maint paid
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,530.76923]                 units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  105                         missing .:  4/7090

               mean:   1.93193
           std. dev:   14.9006

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nmemorig                                                                                                                        sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  nmemorig

              range:  [1,7]                         units:  1
      unique values:  4                           missing .:  0/7090

         tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                       3877          1  original sample
                        996          5  wales new sample
                       1020          6  scotland new sample
                       1197          7  n.i. new sample
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                 BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [185.8,189.5]                  units:  .1
         unique values:  9                            missing .:  0/7090

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         3033   185.8
                         2442   186.3
                          149   186.60001
                         1055   186.7
                           44   187.3
                          316   187.7
                           29   188.3
                           19   189.10001
                            3   189.5

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                      Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [200409,200505]                units:  1
         unique values:  9                            missing .:  0/7090

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         3033   200409
                         2442   200410
                         1055   200411
                          316   200412
                          149   200501
                           44   200502
                           29   200503
                           19   200504
                            3   200505

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nfieqfcb                                                                                                   hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
                 label:  nfieqfcb, but 188 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [.61000001,3.3799996]          units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  188                          missing .:  0/7090

              examples:  .61000001
                         1
                         1
                         1.42

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhnetde2                                                                                                  hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
```

```
                  range:  [-35.526318,6819.769]        units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  7064                       missing .:  4/7090

                   mean:    306.052
              std. dev:    208.941

            percentiles:          10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                              128.661      183.18     265.823     377.789     522.475

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                        (mean) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [1,4.9000001]               units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  31                        missing .:  4/7090

                   mean:    1.58054
              std. dev:    .533962

            percentiles:          10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                                    1           1         1.5           2         2.3
(o_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)

Contains data from o_nethh.dta
  obs:         6,980 (max=      1,767,261)       o_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=          5,000)       13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=         45,062)
 size:     1,207,540 (max=  314,572,792)          (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display      value
variable name    type   format       label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohid            long    %12.0g                   household identification number
oloctax         float   %9.0g                    local taxes
ohdemp          double  %9.0g                    hd empl earn
ospemp          double  %9.0g                    sp empl earn
ohdse           double  %9.0g                    hd se earn
ospse           double  %9.0g                    sp se earn
oothlab         double  %9.0g                    oth hh lab income
odeduc          double  %9.0g                    total hh deductions
onetlab         double  %9.0g                    total lab income
oni             double  %9.0g                    national ins. contributions
ocontr          double  %9.0g                    occup. pension contr.
otaxnet         double  %9.0g                    income tax net of credits
otaxgr          double  %9.0g                    income tax before credits
otaxcr          double  %9.0g                    credits on income tax
ogrpay          double  %9.0g                    hh gross labour earnings
ohcost          float   %8.0g       oxphsg       gross housing costs
ohhi            float   %9.0g                    hh inv income
ohhb            float   %9.0g                    hh ben income
ohhp            float   %9.0g                    hh pension income
ohht            float   %9.0g                    hh transfer income
ohhneti         float   %9.0g                    hh net income
ohhnetde        float   %9.0g                    hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
ohmaint         double  %9.0g                    hh maint paid
omemorig        byte    %8.0g       omemorig     sample origin
bhcind          float   %9.0g                    BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long    %9.0g                    Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
```

```
ofieqfcb          float   %9.0g        ofieqfcb   hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
ohhnetde2         float   %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd          float   %9.0g                   (mean) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ohid


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohid                                                                                                     household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (long)

              range:  [15000699,15909581]          units:  1
      unique values:  6980                         missing .:  0/6980

               mean:   1.5e+07
           std. dev:   269407

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          1.5e+07    1.5e+07    1.5e+07    1.6e+07    1.6e+07


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oloctax                                                                                                                   local taxes
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,51.115383]                units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  1792                         missing .:  10/6980

               mean:   17.3325
           std. dev:   7.3805

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           9.65    11.6638    16.2475     21.206    27.1696


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohdemp                                                                                                                    hd empl earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,3848.9608]                units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  1626                         missing .:  0/6980

               mean:   207.91
           std. dev:   298.813

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0    365.385    585.937


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ospemp                                                                                                                    sp empl earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,2554.5036]                units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  1292                         missing .:  0/6980

               mean:   115.798
```

```
      std. dev:    220.728

     percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0    173.126    419.731


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohdse                                                                                                                        hd se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)

            range:  [0,3718.3017]            units:  1.000e-10
    unique values:  483                    missing .:  0/6980

             mean:    33.5371
        std. dev:    177.725

     percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ospse                                                                                                                        sp se earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)

            range:  [0,2220.9855]            units:  1.000e-10
    unique values:  221                    missing .:  0/6980

             mean:    11.2251
        std. dev:    89.1483

     percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oothlab                                                                                                                  oth hh lab income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)

            range:  [0,2362.8955]            units:  1.000e-09
    unique values:  727                    missing .:  0/6980

             mean:    40.395
        std. dev:    133.716

     percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0    135.948


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
odeduc                                                                                                                total hh deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)

            range:  [0,1810.768]             units:  1.000e-15
    unique values:  3580                   missing .:  0/6980

             mean:    103.322
        std. dev:    143.886
```

```
                percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                      0          0    53.0725    164.061    275.952


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
onetlab                                                                                                                        total lab income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                       type:  numeric (double)

                      range:  [0,2906.0681]              units:  1.000e-15
              unique values:  3925                    missing .:  0/6980

                       mean:   305.542
                  std. dev:    332.455

                percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                      0          0    235.082    508.621    757.726


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oni                                                                                                                     national ins. contributions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                       type:  numeric (double)

                      range:  [0,181.51762]              units:  1.000e-15
              unique values:  3383                    missing .:  0/6980

                       mean:   26.1128
                  std. dev:    29.8017

                percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                      0          0    16.7231    47.5329    69.0686


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ocontr                                                                                                                       occup. pension contr.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                       type:  numeric (double)

                      range:  [0,217.9313]               units:  1.000e-14
              unique values:  1675                    missing .:  0/6980

                       mean:   10.5797
                  std. dev:    17.9428

                percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                      0          0          0    17.3672    35.1577


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
otaxnet                                                                                                                       income tax net of credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                       type:  numeric (double)

                      range:  [0,1458.3003]              units:  1.000e-15
              unique values:  3494                    missing .:  0/6980

                       mean:   66.6299
                  std. dev:    105.749
```

```
          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0    32.431   97.3323   171.723


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
otaxgr                                                                                                                    income tax before credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,1458.3003]                units:  1.000e-15
        unique values:  3495                      missing .:  0/6980

                  mean:   66.6449
             std. dev:   105.743

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0   32.5388   97.3323   171.723


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
otaxcr                                                                                                                       credits on income tax
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,11.490384]                units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  10                        missing .:  0/6980

                  mean:   .015011
             std. dev:   .384909

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0         0         0         0


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ogrpay                                                                                                                       hh gross labour earnings
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,4716.8361]                units:  1.000e-14
        unique values:  3666                      missing .:  0/6980

                  mean:   408.865
             std. dev:   471.628

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0   289.151   673.671   1028.85


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohcost                                                                                                                          gross housing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
                 label:  oxphsg, but 761 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [0,5004]                     units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  761                       missing .:  110/6980

              examples:  0
                         35.76923
                         61.846153
```

```
                   103.84615

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhi                                                                                                                   hh inv income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,2826.9231]              units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  726                      missing .:  0/6980

                  mean:   18.5317
             std. dev:   78.7707

           percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0          0    5.76923    38.4615

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhb                                                                                                                   hh ben income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,5306.813]               units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  3087                     missing .:  0/6980

                  mean:   93.1721
             std. dev:   119.092

           percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0    67.9477    149.885    223.094

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhp                                                                                                               hh pension income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,1423.9038]              units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  1021                     missing .:  0/6980

                  mean:   35.8102
             std. dev:   90.7773

           percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0          0    15.6923    130.154

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohht                                                                                                              hh transfer income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,692.30768]              units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  208                      missing .:  0/6980

                  mean:   4.37592
             std. dev:   26.5501

           percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0          0          0          0
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhneti                                                                                                                          hh net income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [-26.206154,5294.6919]       units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  6937                       missing .:  0/6980

                mean:   440.125
            std. dev:   312.396

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         136.021   219.406   370.457   587.458   821.922

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhnetde                                                                                                        hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [-48.361965,5969.7231]       units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  6958                       missing .:  0/6980

                mean:   469.413
            std. dev:   299.447

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         199.784   282.885   409.442   574.816   797.927

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohmaint                                                                                                                           hh maint paid
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,530.76923]                units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  108                        missing .:  0/6980

                mean:   1.89559
            std. dev:   14.4091

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0         0         0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
omemorig                                                                                                                          sample origin
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  omemorig

               range:  [1,7]                        units:  1
       unique values:  4                          missing .:  0/6980

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       3802         1  original sample
                        988         5  wales new sample
                        988         6  scotland new sample
                       1202         7  n.i. new sample
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                                  BHC index: Jan 1987=100
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (float)

                     range:  [190.6,193.8]              units:  .1
             unique values:  8                      missing .:  0/6980

                tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                             3493   190.60001
                             2207   190.89999
                              124   191
                              898   191.10001
                              215   191.7
                               23   191.8
                               19   192.5
                                1   193.8

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                                          Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (long)

                     range:  [200509,200604]            units:  1
             unique values:  8                      missing .:  0/6980

                tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                             3493   200509
                             2207   200510
                              898   200511
                              215   200512
                              124   200601
                               23   200602
                               19   200603
                                1   200604

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ofieqfcb                                                                                                                        hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (float)
                     label:  ofieqfcb, but 195 nonmissing values are not labeled

                     range:  [.61000001,3.5599997]      units:  1.000e-08
             unique values:  195                    missing .:  0/6980

                  examples:  .61000001
                             1
                             1
                             1.42

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhnetde2                                                                                                                       hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (float)

                     range:  [-29.500799,3979.8154]     units:  1.000e-08
```

```
         unique values: 6958                         missing .:  0/6980

                   mean:    307.517
               std. dev:    196.444

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              127.438    182.769    267.946    380.134    529.476

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                               (mean) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [1,5.4000001]                     units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  34                               missing .:  0/6980

                   mean:    1.59152
               std. dev:    .543534

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    1          1        1.5          2        2.4
(p_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)


Contains data from p_nethh.dta
  obs:         6,835 (max=    1,767,261)      p_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=       46,018)
 size:     1,182,455 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name   type    format     label        variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phid           long     %12.0g                   household identification number
ploctax        float    %9.0g                    local taxes
phdemp         double   %9.0g                    hd empl earn
pspemp         double   %9.0g                    sp empl earn
phdse          double   %9.0g                    hd se earn
pspse          double   %9.0g                    sp se earn
pothlab        double   %9.0g                    oth hh lab income
pdeduc         double   %9.0g                    total hh deductions
pnetlab        double   %9.0g                    total lab income
pni            double   %9.0g                    national ins. contributions
pcontr         double   %9.0g                    occup. pension contr.
ptaxnet        double   %9.0g                    income tax net of credits
ptaxgr         double   %9.0g                    income tax before credits
ptaxcr         double   %9.0g                    credits on income tax
pgrpay         double   %9.0g                    hh gross labour earnings
phcost         float    %8.0g      pxphsg        gross housing costs
phhi           float    %9.0g                    hh inv income
phhb           float    %9.0g                    hh ben income
phhp           float    %9.0g                    hh pension income
phht           float    %9.0g                    hh transfer income
phhneti        float    %9.0g                    hh net income
phhnetde       float    %9.0g                    hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
phmaint        double   %9.0g                    hh maint paid
pmemorig       byte     %8.0g      pmemorig      sample origin
bhcind         float    %9.0g                    BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum          long     %9.0g                    Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
pfieqfcb       float    %9.0g      pfieqfcb      hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
phhnetde2      float    %9.0g                    hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
```

```
eq_moecd         float   %9.0g                    (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  phid

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phid                                                                                                          household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [16000072,16905938]          units:  1
     unique values:  6835                         missing .:  0/6835

              mean:  1.6e+07
          std. dev:  266373

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        1.6e+07    1.6e+07    1.6e+07    1.7e+07    1.7e+07


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ploctax                                                                                                                           local taxes
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,52.46154]                 units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  1781                         missing .:  7/6835

              mean:  18.087
          std. dev:  7.64153

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          10.04    12.3462    16.9562    22.0189    28.0608


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phdemp                                                                                                                            hd empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,5542.7254]                units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  1658                         missing .:  1/6835

              mean:  214.323
          std. dev:  313.207

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0    378.753    615.385


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pspemp                                                                                                                             sp empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2762.3557]                units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  1272                         missing .:  1/6835

              mean:  120.013
          std. dev:  233.028
```

```
            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%          90%
                                  0          0          0      173.398      427.072


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phdse                                                                                                                             hd se earn
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,3581.218]                   units:  1.000e-09
          unique values:  470                        missing .:  1/6835

                   mean:    35.0342
               std. dev:    188.76

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%          90%
                                  0          0          0           0            0


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pspse                                                                                                                             sp se earn
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,8293.3053]                  units:  1.000e-09
          unique values:  217                        missing .:  1/6835

                   mean:    12.8704
               std. dev:    158.78

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%          90%
                                  0          0          0           0            0


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pothlab                                                                                                                     oth hh lab income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,2307.6923]                  units:  1.000e-11
          unique values:  721                        missing .:  1/6835

                   mean:    41.297
               std. dev:   140.644

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%          90%
                                  0          0          0           0          135


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pdeduc                                                                                                                     total hh deductions
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,3280.7975]                  units:  1.000e-14
          unique values:  3530                       missing .:  1/6835

                   mean:   108.067
               std. dev:   161.109

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%          90%
```

```
                              0          0    49.8945    169.315    286.499


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pnetlab                                                                                                                                   total lab income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,5012.5078]                 units:  1.000e-16
         unique values:  3859                       missing .:  1/6835

                  mean:   315.471
             std. dev:   357.459

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    230.342     529.65    779.592


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pni                                                                                                                                 national ins. contributions
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,200.11448]                 units:  1.000e-16
         unique values:  3306                       missing .:  1/6835

                  mean:   26.6105
             std. dev:   31.0044

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    15.4421    49.2517    71.1852


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pcontr                                                                                                                                  occup. pension contr.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,260.50809]                 units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  1648                       missing .:  1/6835

                  mean:   10.9657
             std. dev:   18.7835

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0      18.33    36.3626


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ptaxnet                                                                                                                                 income tax net of credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,3158.3607]                 units:  1.000e-15
         unique values:  3432                       missing .:  1/6835

                  mean:   70.4909
             std. dev:   123.658

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    30.0952    101.693     178.51
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ptaxgr                                                                                                                    income tax before credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,3158.3607]                  units:  1.000e-15
         unique values:  3434                        missing .:  1/6835

                  mean:   70.5011
              std. dev:   123.655

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    30.0952    101.693     178.51


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ptaxcr                                                                                                                         credits on income tax
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,11.798077]                  units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  6                           missing .:  1/6835

             tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                          6827   0
                             1   1.8646517
                             1   9.3023582
                             1   11.576537
                             1   11.663461
                             3   11.798077
                             1   .


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pgrpay                                                                                                                         hh gross labour earnings
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,8293.3053]                  units:  1.000e-16
         unique values:  3600                        missing .:  1/6835

                  mean:   423.538
              std. dev:   513.089

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0     285.36    696.379    1068.06


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phcost                                                                                                                         gross housing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
                 label:  pxphsg, but 787 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [0,853.84613]                  units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  787                         missing .:  111/6835

               examples:  0
                          39
```

```
                            65.53846
                            114


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhi                                                                                                                                 hh inv income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [0,2076.9231]              units:  1.000e-09
          unique values:  706                     missing .:  0/6835

                   mean:    20.1966
               std. dev:    78.2165

              percentiles:      10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
                                  0         0         0    5.76923    42.8846


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhb                                                                                                                                 hh ben income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [0,1059.4425]              units:  1.000e-08
          unique values:  3195                    missing .:  1/6835

                   mean:    99.5887
               std. dev:   107.804

              percentiles:      10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
                                  0         0   76.1913   157.915    240.367


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhp                                                                                                                              hh pension income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [0,1327.6154]              units:  1.000e-08
          unique values:  1076                    missing .:  0/6835

                   mean:    39.868
               std. dev:    95.4763

              percentiles:      10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
                                  0         0         0   23.7692    142.679


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phht                                                                                                                             hh transfer income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [0,1500]                   units:  1.000e-07
          unique values:  228                     missing .:  0/6835

                   mean:     5.02089
               std. dev:    31.724

              percentiles:      10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
```

```
                            0          0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhneti                                                                                                                       hh net income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [-30.336153,5154.7754]        units:  1.000e-09
        unique values:  6803                        missing .:  1/6835

                 mean:    462.068
            std. dev:    329.396

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           145.778    231.878    390.638    605.352    865.479

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhnetde                                                                                                     hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [-48.808128,5603.2432]        units:  1.000e-09
        unique values:  6819                        missing .:  1/6835

                 mean:    478.542
            std. dev:    307.573

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           207.545    288.282     412.99    587.299    813.212

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phmaint                                                                                                                        hh maint paid
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,738.46154]                 units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  109                         missing .:  1/6835

                 mean:    1.96157
            std. dev:    15.9631

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pmemorig                                                                                                                       sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  pmemorig

                range:  [1,7]                         units:  1
        unique values:  4                           missing .:  0/6835

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         3761          1  original sample
                          971          5  wales new sample
                          946          6  scotland new sample
```

```
                        1157        7  n.i. new sample

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                        BHC index: Jan 1987=100
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [197.5,201.8]                 units:  .1
         unique values:  7                         missing .:  0/6835

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         3643   197.5
                         2102   197.7
                          760   198.5
                          117   199
                          158   200.2
                           32   200.5
                           23   201.8

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                          Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [200609,200703]              units:  1
         unique values:  7                        missing .:  0/6835

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         3643   200609
                         2102   200610
                          760   200611
                          158   200612
                          117   200701
                           32   200702
                           23   200703

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pfieqfcb                                                                                                      hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
                 label:  pfieqfcb, but 191 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [.61000001,2.9200001]        units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  191                      missing .:  0/6835

              examples:  .61000001
                         1
                         1
                         1.42

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhnetde2                                                                                                     hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [-29.772959,3735.4954]        units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  6820                     missing .:  1/6835
```

```
            mean:    313.472
        std. dev:    201.674

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        133.062    186.686    270.849    385.654    538.219


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                       (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [1,4.3000002]                units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  29                          missing .:  1/6835

                mean:   1.58573
            std. dev:   .536686

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            1          1         1.5         2         2.4
(q_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)


Contains data from q_nethh.dta
  obs:         6,585 (max=    1,767,261)     q_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=        5,000)     13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=       47,766)
 size:     1,139,205 (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display    value
variable name   type   format     label       variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhid            long   %12.0g                  household identification number
qloctax         float  %9.0g                   local taxes
qhdemp          double %9.0g                   hd empl earn
qspemp          double %9.0g                   sp empl earn
qhdse           double %9.0g                   hd se earn
qspse           double %9.0g                   sp se earn
qothlab         double %9.0g                   oth hh lab income
qdeduc          double %9.0g                   total hh deductions
qnetlab         double %9.0g                   total lab income
qni             double %9.0g                   national ins. contributions
qcontr          double %9.0g                   occup. pension contr.
qtaxnet         double %9.0g                   income tax net of credits
qtaxgr          double %9.0g                   income tax before credits
qtaxcr          double %9.0g                   credits on income tax
qgrpay          double %9.0g                   hh gross labour earnings
qhcost          float  %8.0g      qxphsg       gross housing costs
qhhi            float  %9.0g                   hh inv income
qhhb            float  %9.0g                   hh ben income
qhhp            float  %9.0g                   hh pension income
qhht            float  %9.0g                   hh transfer income
qhhneti         float  %9.0g                   hh net income
qhhnetde        float  %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
qhmaint         double %9.0g                   hh maint paid
qmemorig        byte   %8.0g      qmemorig     sample origin
bhcind          float  %9.0g                   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long   %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
qfieqfcb        float  %9.0g      qfieqfcb     hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
qhhnetde2       float  %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float  %9.0g                   (mean) eq_moecd
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  qhid

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhid                                                                                                         household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [17000173,17900778]          units:  1
        unique values:  6585                     missing .:  0/6585

                  mean:     1.7e+07
              std. dev:     264719

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           1.7e+07    1.7e+07    1.7e+07    1.8e+07    1.8e+07


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qloctax                                                                                                                          local taxes
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,55.346153]               units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1825                     missing .:  18/6585

                  mean:     18.7774
              std. dev:     7.85307

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           10.8753    12.8622     17.475    22.7342    28.6731


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhdemp                                                                                                                          hd empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,5961.5386]               units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1615                     missing .:  0/6585

                  mean:     224.756
              std. dev:     327.876

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                0          0          0     392.61    641.801


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qspemp                                                                                                                          sp empl earn
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,5769.2308]               units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  1227                     missing .:  0/6585

                  mean:     126.09
              std. dev:     246.833

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
```

```
                             0         0         0       192     450.346

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhdse                                                                                                                          hd se earn
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,3859.9007]                   units:  1.000e-10
         unique values:  462                          missing .:   0/6585

                  mean:   35.9335
              std. dev:   201.221

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0         0         0         0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qspse                                                                                                                          sp se earn
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,6616.1029]                   units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  222                          missing .:   0/6585

                  mean:   15.0933
              std. dev:   142.237

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0         0         0         0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qothlab                                                                                                                   oth hh lab income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,4230.7692]                   units:  1.000e-09
         unique values:  727                          missing .:   0/6585

                  mean:   44.1159
              std. dev:   154.318

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0         0         0   150.902

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qdeduc                                                                                                                  total hh deductions
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:   numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,2657.7528]                   units:  1.000e-14
         unique values:  3423                         missing .:   0/6585

                  mean:   113.851
              std. dev:   167.689

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0   54.0451   175.364   305.554
```

```
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qnetlab                                                                                                                                             total lab income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,4212.4276]            units:  1.000e-16
           unique values:  3747                   missing .:  0/6585

                    mean:    332.137
                std. dev:    373.749

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%          90%
                                    0          0      246.6    554.975      822.63

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qni                                                                                                                                          national ins. contributions
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,166.02698]            units:  1.000e-15
           unique values:  3205                   missing .:  0/6585

                    mean:    27.9956
                std. dev:     32.349

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%          90%
                                    0          0    16.6875    52.0354     74.9502

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qcontr                                                                                                                                           occup. pension contr.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,258.50002]            units:  1.000e-15
           unique values:  1563                   missing .:  0/6585

                    mean:    11.2112
                std. dev:    19.5653

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%          90%
                                    0          0          0    18.2789     37.9908

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qtaxnet                                                                                                                                          income tax net of credits
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,2492.8179]            units:  1.000e-16
           unique values:  3338                   missing .:  0/6585

                    mean:    74.6487
                std. dev:    128.143

              percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%          90%
                                    0          0    33.2481    105.634     188.738
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qtaxgr                                                                                                          income tax before credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,2492.8179]               units:  1.000e-16
       unique values:  3338                        missing .:  0/6585

                mean:  74.6534
            std. dev:  128.141

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    33.2481    105.634    188.738

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qtaxcr                                                                                                              credits on income tax
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,12.240385]               units:  1.000e-06
       unique values:  3                           missing .:  0/6585

          tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                       6582   0
                          1   6.5942323
                          2   12.240385

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qgrpay                                                                                                             hh gross labour earnings
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,6870.1804]               units:  1.000e-14
       unique values:  3474                        missing .:  0/6585

                mean:  445.988
            std. dev:  535.857

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0        307    728.637    1127.38

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhcost                                                                                                                 gross housing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)
               label:  qxphsg, but 800 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [0,937.38464]               units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  800                         missing .:  137/6585

            examples:  0
                       39.923077
                       69.92308
                       126.92308

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhhi                                                                                                                          hh inv income
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,2031.9231]              units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  694                    missing .:  0/6585

              mean:   21.3164
         std. dev:   80.7594

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0   7.69231   48.0769

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhhb                                                                                                                        hh ben income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,1163.7693]              units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  3004                   missing .:  0/6585

              mean:   102.355
         std. dev:   108.216

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0   81.1875   162.923    246.81

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhhp                                                                                                                    hh pension income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,1361.5385]              units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  1068                   missing .:  0/6585

              mean:   42.0244
         std. dev:   102.239

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0   24.9808   152.077

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhht                                                                                                                   hh transfer income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,692.30768]              units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  237                    missing .:  0/6585

              mean:   5.43643
         std. dev:   29.6433

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0         0         0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhhneti                                                                                                                     hh net income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [-32.300583,4490.8306]        units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  6558                     missing .:  0/6585

             mean:  484.543
        std. dev:  345.533

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                      153.513   241.478    408.06   639.196    903.36

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhhnetde                                                                                                              hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [-55.185917,3833.7151]        units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  6569                     missing .:  0/6585

             mean:  479.868
        std. dev:  304.045

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                      209.662   289.569   415.864   590.805    814.51

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhmaint                                                                                                                                    hh maint paid
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)

            range:  [0,461.53846]                 units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  103                      missing .:  0/6585

             mean:  1.93613
        std. dev:  13.9975

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0         0         0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qmemorig                                                                                                                                  sample origin
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  qmemorig

            range:  [1,7]                         units:  1
    unique values:  4                        missing .:  0/6585

       tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                     3666          1  original sample
                      933          5  wales new sample
                      890          6  scotland new sample
                     1096          7  n.i. new sample

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                                BHC index: Jan 1987=100
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [205.3,211.1]             units:  .1
     unique values:  8                    missing .:  0/6585

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                     2893    205.3
                     2426    206.2
                      853    207
                      142    207.10001
                      194    208.3
                       41    208.8
                       34    209.5
                        2    211.10001

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                  Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [200709,200804]           units:  1
     unique values:  8                    missing .:  0/6585

        tabulation:  Freq.    Value
                     2893     200709
                     2426     200710
                      853     200711
                      194     200712
                      142     200801
                       41     200802
                       34     200803
                        2     200804

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qfieqfcb                                                                                                     hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  qfieqfcb, but 186 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [.61000001,4.7599993]     units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  186                  missing .:  0/6585

          examples:  .61000001
                     1
                     1
                     1.42

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhhnetde2                                                                                                    hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [-33.66341,2426.655]      units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  6569                 missing .:  0/6585

              mean:  314.397
          std. dev:  199.142
```

```
          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          134.837    187.827    272.934    389.109    538.219


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                     (mean) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (float)

                  range:   [1,6.6999998]                units:   1.000e-07
          unique values:   33                        missing .:   0/6585

                   mean:      1.5863
               std. dev:    .541706

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   1          1        1.5          2        2.4
(r_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME)


Contains data from r_nethh.dta
  obs:         6,331 (max=    1,767,261)      r_HHNET: Obs for complete households : CURRENT NET INCOME
 vars:            29 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:           169 (max=       49,682)
 size:     1,095,263 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhid            long   %12.0g                  household identification number
rloctax         float  %9.0g                   local taxes
rhdemp          double %9.0g                   hd empl earn
rspemp          double %9.0g                   sp empl earn
rhdse           double %9.0g                   hd se earn
rspse           double %9.0g                   sp se earn
rothlab         double %9.0g                   oth hh lab income
rdeduc          double %9.0g                   total hh deductions
rnetlab         double %9.0g                   total lab income
rni             double %9.0g                   national ins. contributions
rcontr          double %9.0g                   occup. pension contr.
rtaxnet         double %9.0g                   income tax net of credits
rtaxgr          double %9.0g                   income tax before credits
rtaxcr          double %9.0g                   credits on income tax
rgrpay          double %9.0g                   hh gross labour earnings
rhcost          float  %8.0g       rxphsg      gross housing costs
rhhi            float  %9.0g                   hh inv income
rhhb            float  %9.0g                   hh ben income
rhhp            float  %9.0g                   hh pension income
rhht            float  %9.0g                   hh transfer income
rhhneti         float  %9.0g                   hh net income
rhhnetde        float  %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
rhmaint         double %9.0g                   hh maint paid
rmemorig        byte   %8.0g       rmemorig    sample origin
bhcind          float  %9.0g                   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
monum           long   %9.0g                   Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
rfieqfcb        float  %9.0g       rfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
rhhnetde2       float  %9.0g                   hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
eq_moecd        float  %9.0g                   (mean) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  rhid
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhid                                                                                                      household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (long)

               range:   [18000576,18895735]          units:  1
       unique values:   6331                         missing .:   0/6331

                mean:   1.8e+07
            std. dev:   261415

         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           1.8e+07    1.8e+07    1.8e+07    1.9e+07    1.9e+07

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rloctax                                                                                                                       local taxes
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (float)

               range:   [0,57.423077]                units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:   1753                         missing .:   36/6331

                mean:   19.3967
            std. dev:   8.06991

         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           11.2144    13.4135    18.2115    23.3862    29.217

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhdemp                                                                                                                         hd empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (double)

               range:   [0,3427.5124]                units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:   1503                         missing .:   13/6331

                mean:   231.401
            std. dev:   331.637

         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0    404.068    654.704

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rspemp                                                                                                                         sp empl earn
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (double)

               range:   [0,5542.7254]                units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:   1147                         missing .:   13/6331

                mean:   127.566
            std. dev:   252.543

         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0        182    461.894

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
rhdse                                                                                                          hd se earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [-26.794524,5862.2245]      units:  1.000e-10
     unique values:  343                       missing .:  13/6331

              mean:   30.5618
          std. dev:  195.088

       percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rspse                                                                                                            sp se earn
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,5117.0102]              units:  1.000e-10
     unique values:  188                       missing .:  13/6331

              mean:   13.0638
          std. dev:  117.903

       percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rothlab                                                                                                     oth hh lab income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,1850.3464]              units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  629                       missing .:  13/6331

              mean:   42.3711
          std. dev:  140.823

       percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0    129.273


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rdeduc                                                                                                     total hh deductions
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2271.0814]              units:  1.000e-14
     unique values:  3156                      missing .:  13/6331

              mean:   110.607
          std. dev:  163.079

       percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0    50.3675    174.168    296.299


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rnetlab                                                                                                        total lab income
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,3591.1431]              units:  1.000e-14
     unique values:  3477                     missing .:  13/6331

              mean:    334.356
          std. dev:    377.243

       percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                             0           0     240.304     567.849     841.206

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rni                                                                                                           national ins. contributions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,191.90385]             units:  1.000e-16
     unique values:  2944                     missing .:  13/6331

              mean:    28.8371
          std. dev:    34.3182

       percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                             0           0       15.95     52.8776     79.6762

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rcontr                                                                                                              occup. pension contr.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,224.36231]             units:  1.000e-14
     unique values:  1515                     missing .:  13/6331

              mean:    11.6678
          std. dev:    20.2236

       percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                             0           0           0     18.9954     39.5858

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rtaxnet                                                                                                             income tax net of credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2164.6206]             units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  3022                     missing .:  13/6331

              mean:    70.1025
          std. dev:    120.463

       percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                             0           0     30.8093     101.039     176.134

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rtaxgr                                                                                                              income tax before credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,2164.6206]             units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  3021                    missing .:  13/6331

              mean:   70.1132
         std. dev:   120.459

       percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0         0    30.8093    101.039    176.134

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rtaxcr                                                                                                           credits on income tax
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,12.740384]            units:  1.000e-06
     unique values:  4                       missing .:  13/6331

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      6312   0
                         1   4.502089
                         1   12.567307
                         4   12.740384
                        13   .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rgrpay                                                                                                          hh gross labour earnings
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,5862.2245]            units:  1.000e-15
     unique values:  3236                    missing .:  13/6331

              mean:   444.964
         std. dev:   534.598

       percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0         0    296.485    740.416    1138.67

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhcost                                                                                                              gross housing costs
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  rxphsg, but 812 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [0,2307.4614]            units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  812                     missing .:  117/6331

          examples:  0
                     39
                     74.53846
                     129.69231

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhhi                                                                                                                    hh inv income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,2308.8462]                 units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  660                       missing .:  0/6331

              mean:    22.084
          std. dev:   91.8302

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0   6.15385   48.0769

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhhb                                                                                                                        hh ben income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,1777.5858]                 units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  2925                      missing .:  13/6331

              mean:   107.054
          std. dev:   114.309

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0   86.0215   172.183   252.659

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhhp                                                                                                                    hh pension income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,1320.6923]                 units:  1.000e-09
     unique values:  1087                      missing .:  0/6331

              mean:   44.8038
          std. dev:    108.28

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0   28.1538   161.538

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhht                                                                                                                   hh transfer income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,1615.3846]                 units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  233                       missing .:  0/6331

              mean:   5.49229
          std. dev:   34.6498

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0         0         0

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhhneti                                                                                                                    hh net income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
           type:  numeric (float)

          range:  [-33.28846,3888.6824]        units:  1.000e-08
  unique values:  6286                       missing .:  13/6331

           mean:  494.462
      std. dev:  351.124

    percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                    156.498    245.516    416.852     651.96    926.488

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhhnetde                                                                                                          hh current net inc equ(McClements)/defl
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (float)

          range:  [-56.24633,6229.3442]        units:  1.000e-08
  unique values:  6303                       missing .:  13/6331

           mean:  471.486
      std. dev:  304.656

    percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                    200.141    284.714    408.814    582.571    808.761

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhmaint                                                                                                                                 hh maint paid
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (double)

          range:  [0,369.23077]                units:  1.000e-08
  unique values:  109                        missing .:  13/6331

           mean:  2.26996
      std. dev:  16.2278

    percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          0          0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rmemorig                                                                                                                               sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (byte)
          label:  rmemorig

          range:  [1,7]                        units:  1
  unique values:  4                          missing .:  0/6331

     tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   3550         1  original sample
                    908         5  wales new sample
                    865         6  scotland new sample
                   1008         7  n.i. new sample

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcind                                                                                                                             BHC index: Jan 1987=100
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [207.1,215.6]            units:  .1
     unique values:  7                        missing .:  0/6331

        tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                       85   207.10001
                       38   208.3
                       26   208.5
                      202   210
                      776   213.2
                     2004   214.89999
                     3200   215.60001

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum                                                                                                         Year and month of interview: YYYYMM
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [200809,200904]          units:  1
     unique values:  8                        missing .:  0/6331

        tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                     3200   200809
                     2004   200810
                      776   200811
                      202   200812
                       85   200901
                       26   200902
                       36   200903
                        2   200904

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rfieqfcb                                                                                                      hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  rfieqfcb, but 179 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [.61000001,4.9899998]    units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  179                      missing .:  0/6331

          examples:  .61000001
                     1
                     1
                     1.42

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhhnetde2                                                                                                     hh current net inc equ(mod-oecd)/defl
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [-34.310261,3799.9001]   units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  6303                     missing .:  13/6331

              mean:  308.936
          std. dev:  199.151

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
```

```
                          128.613    184.106    269.377    385.605     534.11


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                                        (mean) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [1,7.3000002]              units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  30                       missing .:  13/6331

                  mean:   1.58547
             std. dev:   .537536

            percentiles:      10%      25%       50%       75%       90%
                                1        1       1.5         2       2.4

.
. foreach w in `1' {
  2. ii `w'
  3. }
(aINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from a_ecstat.dta
  obs:         13,840 (max=   10,485,758)     aINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:             10 (max=        5,000)     13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:             22 (max=       22,724)
 size:        359,840 (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name   type    format     label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahid           long    %12.0g                 household identification number
apno           byte    %8.0g      ahgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid            long    %12.0g                 cross-wave person identifier
amemorig       float   %9.0g      wmemorig    sample origin: Essex or ECHP
abuid          long    %10.0g                 BU identifier
aecstat1       byte    %11.0g     ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
aecstat2       byte    %11.0g     ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
afamtype1      byte    %12.0g     famtype     BU type (HBAI defn)
afamtype2      byte    %17.0g     famtype2    Family type - new HBAI definition
abutype        byte    %23.0g     abutype     benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahid                                                                                                                household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [1000209,1761811]          units:  1
         unique values:  5511                      missing .:  0/13840

                  mean:   1.4e+06
             std. dev:   217656

            percentiles:      10%      25%       50%       75%       90%
                             1.1e+06  1.2e+06   1.4e+06   1.6e+06   1.7e+06


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
apno                                                                                                                              pno of spouse/partner
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ahgspn, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [1,11]                      units:  1
       unique values:  11                       missing .:  0/13840

            examples:  1
                       2
                       2
                       3

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                                              cross-wave person identifier
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [10002251,19140568]         units:  1
       unique values:  13840                    missing .:  0/13840

                mean:  1.5e+07
            std. dev:  2.6e+06

         percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        1.1e+07    1.2e+07    1.5e+07    1.7e+07    1.8e+07

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
amemorig                                                                                                                         sample origin: Essex or ECHP
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)
               label:  wmemorig

               range:  [1,1]                        units:  1
       unique values:  1                         missing .:  0/13840

          tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                       13840          1  Essex

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
abuid                                                                                                                            BU identifier
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [1.000e+08,1.762e+08]        units:  1
       unique values:  7027                      missing .:  0/13840

                mean:  1.4e+08
            std. dev:  2.2e+07

         percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        1.1e+08    1.2e+08    1.4e+08    1.6e+08    1.7e+08

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
aecstat1                                                                                                                         Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  ecstat

             range:  [1,8]                          units:  1
     unique values:  8                          missing .:  1657/13840

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1436         1  1+FTsempl
                      3006         2  AlladFT
                      1697         3  C1FT1PT
                      1671         4  C1FT1notw
                       753         5  S|C PT
                      1945         6  Hd|Sp60+
                       787         7  HD|SpUnempl
                       888         8  Other
                      1657         .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
aecstat2                                                                                                                Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  ecstat

             range:  [1,8]                          units:  1
     unique values:  8                          missing .:  1657/13840

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1436         1  1+FTsempl
                      3006         2  AlladFT
                      1697         3  C1FT1PT
                      1671         4  C1FT1notw
                       753         5  S|C PT
                      1945         6  Hd|Sp60+
                       781         7  HD|SpUnempl
                       894         8  Other
                      1657         .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
afamtype1                                                                                                                       BU type (HBAI defn)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  famtype

             range:  [1,6]                          units:  1
     unique values:  6                          missing .:  0/13840

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1027         1  pen.sing
                      1137         2  pen.couple
                      5695         3  coup&kids
                      2878         4  coup nokids
                       897         5  sing&kid(s)
                      2206         6  sing no kids

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
afamtype2                                                                                                             Family type - new HBAI definition
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
```

```
              label:  famtype2

              range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
      unique values:  8                          missing .:  0/13840

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       1406         1  pens couple
                        229         2  sing pens, man
                        798         3  sing pens, wom
                       5692         4  couple & kids
                        897         5  single & kids
                       2612         6  couple no kids
                       1297         7  sing no kids, man
                        909         8  sing no kids, wom

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
abutype                                                                                                                  benefit unit type
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  abutype

              range:  [1,17]                       units:  1
      unique values:  17                         missing .:  0/13840

           examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                      3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                      4      couple,3+ ch,m lt 65
                      10     single woman,20-39
(bINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from b_ecstat.dta
  obs:        13,151 (max=  10,485,758)      bINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:            10 (max=       5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:            22 (max=      23,916)
 size:       341,926 (max= 314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhid            long   %12.0g                 household identification number
bpno            byte   %8.0g      bhgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid             long   %12.0g                 cross-wave person identifier
bmemorig        float  %9.0g      wmemorig    sample origin: Essex or ECHP
bbuid           long   %10.0g                 BU identifier
becstat1        byte   %11.0g     ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
becstat2        byte   %11.0g     ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
bfamtype1       byte   %12.0g     famtype     BU type (HBAI defn)
bfamtype2       byte   %17.0g     famtype2    Family type - new HBAI definition
bbutype         byte   %23.0g     bbutype     benefit unit type
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhid                                                                                                        household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (long)

              range:  [2000024,2994534]            units:  1
      unique values:  5227                       missing .:  0/13151
```

```
            mean:    2.5e+06
        std. dev:     288431

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                      2.1e+06    2.2e+06    2.5e+06    2.7e+06    2.9e+06

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bpno                                                                                                             pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (byte)
           label:  bhgspn, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

           range:  [1,11]                         units:  1
   unique values:  11                          missing .:  0/13151

        examples:  1
                   2
                   2
                   3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                         cross-wave person identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (long)

           range:  [10004491,29426197]            units:  1
   unique values:  13151                       missing .:  0/13151

            mean:    1.5e+07
        std. dev:    3.6e+06

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                      1.1e+07    1.3e+07    1.5e+07    1.7e+07    1.9e+07

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bmemorig                                                                                                       sample origin: Essex or ECHP
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)
           label:  wmemorig

           range:  [1,1]                          units:  1
   unique values:  1                           missing .:  0/13151

      tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                   13151          1  Essex

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bbuid                                                                                                                    BU identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (long)

           range:  [2.000e+08,2.995e+08]          units:  1
   unique values:  6866                        missing .:  0/13151

            mean:    2.5e+08
        std. dev:    2.9e+07
```

```
             percentiles:          10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 2.1e+08    2.2e+08    2.5e+08    2.7e+08    2.9e+08


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
becstat1                                                                                                          Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  ecstat

                  range:  [1,8]                          units:  1
          unique values:  8                          missing .:  777/13151

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          1346          1  1+FTsempl
                          2873          2  AlladFT
                          1565          3  C1FT1PT
                          1704          4  C1FT1notw
                           767          5  S|C PT
                          1905          6  Hd|Sp60+
                           903          7  HD|SpUnempl
                          1311          8  Other
                           777          .


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
becstat2                                                                                                         Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  ecstat

                  range:  [1,8]                          units:  1
          unique values:  8                          missing .:  777/13151

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          1346          1  1+FTsempl
                          2873          2  AlladFT
                          1565          3  C1FT1PT
                          1704          4  C1FT1notw
                           767          5  S|C PT
                          1905          6  Hd|Sp60+
                           878          7  HD|SpUnempl
                          1336          8  Other
                           777          .


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bfamtype1                                                                                                                  BU type (HBAI defn)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  famtype

                  range:  [1,6]                          units:  1
          unique values:  6                          missing .:  0/13151

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                           963          1  pen.sing
                          1017          2  pen.couple
                          5166          3  coup&kids
                          2836          4  coup nokids
```

```
                      832              5  sing&kid(s)
                     2337              6  sing no kids


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bfamtype2                                                                                                               Family type - new HBAI definition
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  famtype2

                  range:  [1,8]                          units:  1
          unique values:  8                         missing .:  0/13151

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         1294           1  pens couple
                          219           2  sing pens, man
                          744           3  sing pens, wom
                         5163           4  couple & kids
                          832           5  single & kids
                         2562           6  couple no kids
                         1346           7  sing no kids, man
                          991           8  sing no kids, wom


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bbutype                                                                                                                               benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  bbutype

                  range:  [1,17]                         units:  1
          unique values:  17                        missing .:  0/13151

               examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                          3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                          4      couple,3+ ch,m lt 65
                          10     single woman,20-39
(cINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from c_ecstat.dta
  obs:         13,104 (max=   10,485,758)      cINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:             10 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:             22 (max=       24,000)
 size:        340,704 (max=  314,572,792)          (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name   type    format     label       variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chid            long    %12.0g                  household identification number
cpno            byte    %8.0g      chgspn       pno of spouse/partner
pid             long    %12.0g                  cross-wave person identifier
cmemorig        float   %9.0g      wmemorig     sample origin: Essex or ECHP
cbuid           long    %10.0g                  BU identifier
cecstat1        byte    %11.0g     ecstat       Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
cecstat2        byte    %11.0g     ecstat       Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
cfamtype1       byte    %12.0g     famtype      BU type (HBAI defn)
cfamtype2       byte    %17.0g     famtype2     Family type - new HBAI definition
cbutype         byte    %23.0g     cbutype      benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chid                                                                                            household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (long)

               range:   [3000192,3906965]          units:  1
       unique values:   5232                        missing .:  0/13104

                mean:   3.5e+06
            std. dev:   260720

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          3.1e+06   3.2e+06   3.4e+06   3.7e+06   3.8e+06

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cpno                                                                                                      pno of spouse/partner
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (byte)
               label:   chgspn, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:   [1,12]                      units:  1
       unique values:   12                          missing .:  0/13104

            examples:   1
                        2
                        2
                        3

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                   cross-wave person identifier
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (long)

               range:   [10004521,37763717]         units:  1
       unique values:   13104                       missing .:  0/13104

                mean:   1.6e+07
            std. dev:   5.5e+06

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1.1e+07   1.3e+07   1.5e+07   1.8e+07   2.0e+07

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cmemorig                                                                                              sample origin: Essex or ECHP
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (float)
               label:   wmemorig

               range:   [1,1]                       units:  1
       unique values:   1                           missing .:  0/13104

           tabulation:   Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         13104          1  Essex

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cbuid                                                                                                             BU identifier
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                    type:  numeric (long)

                   range:  [3.000e+08,3.907e+08]        units:  1
          unique values:  6787                     missing .:  0/13104

                    mean:   3.5e+08
                std. dev:   2.6e+07

             percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             3.1e+08   3.2e+08   3.4e+08   3.7e+08   3.8e+08

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cecstat1                                                                                                             Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  ecstat

                   range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
          unique values:  8                        missing .:  1263/13104

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           1268         1  1+FTsempl
                           2799         2  AlladFT
                           1491         3  C1FT1PT
                           1610         4  C1FT1notw
                            751         5  S|C PT
                           1827         6  Hd|Sp60+
                            807         7  HD|SpUnempl
                           1288         8  Other
                           1263         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cecstat2                                                                                                            Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  ecstat

                   range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
          unique values:  8                        missing .:  1263/13104

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           1268         1  1+FTsempl
                           2799         2  AlladFT
                           1491         3  C1FT1PT
                           1610         4  C1FT1notw
                            751         5  S|C PT
                           1827         6  Hd|Sp60+
                            804         7  HD|SpUnempl
                           1291         8  Other
                           1263         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cfamtype1                                                                                                                    BU type (HBAI defn)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  famtype
```

```
              range:  [1,6]                           units:  1
      unique values:  6                          missing .:  0/13104

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        942         1   pen.sing
                        991         2   pen.couple
                       5193         3   coup&kids
                       2824         4   coup nokids
                        891         5   sing&kid(s)
                       2263         6   sing no kids

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cfamtype2                                                                                                      Family type - new HBAI definition
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  famtype2

              range:  [1,8]                            units:  1
      unique values:  8                          missing .:  0/13104

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       1251         1   pens couple
                        215         2   sing pens, man
                        727         3   sing pens, wom
                       5193         4   couple & kids
                        891         5   single & kids
                       2564         6   couple no kids
                       1284         7   sing no kids, man
                        979         8   sing no kids, wom

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cbutype                                                                                                                      benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  cbutype

              range:  [1,17]                           units:  1
      unique values:  17                         missing .:  0/13104

            examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                       3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                       4      couple,3+ ch,m lt 65
                       10     single woman,20-39
(dINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from d_ecstat.dta
  obs:        12,851 (max=   10,485,758)      dINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:            10 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:            22 (max=       24,474)
 size:       334,126 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display      value
variable name    type   format       label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhid             long   %12.0g                   household identification number
dpno             byte   %8.0g       dhgspn       pno of spouse/partner
pid              long   %12.0g                   cross-wave person identifier
dmemorig         float  %9.0g       wmemorig     sample origin: Essex or ECHP
dbuid            long   %10.0g                   BU identifier
```

```
decstat1         byte    %11.0g      ecstat    Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
decstat2         byte    %11.0g      ecstat    Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
dfamtype1        byte    %12.0g      famtype   BU type (HBAI defn)
dfamtype2        byte    %17.0g      famtype2  Family type - new HBAI definition
dbutype          byte    %23.0g      dbutype   benefit unit type
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhid                                                                                                      household identification number
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [4000307,4903277]          units:  1
        unique values:  5127                    missing .:  0/12851

                 mean:    4.5e+06
            std. dev:    261458

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          4.1e+06    4.2e+06    4.5e+06    4.7e+06    4.8e+06


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dpno                                                                                                               pno of spouse/partner
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  dhgspn, but 10 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [1,10]                     units:  1
        unique values:  10                      missing .:  0/12851

             examples:  1
                        2
                        2
                        3


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                             cross-wave person identifier
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [10016813,47737689]        units:  1
        unique values:  12851                   missing .:  0/12851

                 mean:    1.8e+07
            std. dev:    8.2e+06

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          1.1e+07    1.3e+07    1.5e+07    1.8e+07    2.8e+07


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dmemorig                                                                                                    sample origin: Essex or ECHP
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)
                label:  wmemorig

                range:  [1,1]                      units:  1
```

```
              unique values: 1                              missing .:  0/12851

                 tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                             12851         1  Essex

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dbuid                                                                                                                                     BU identifier
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                       type:  numeric (long)

                      range:  [4.000e+08,4.903e+08]        units:  1
              unique values:  6696                         missing .:  0/12851

                       mean:  4.5e+08
                  std. dev:   2.6e+07

                percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               4.1e+08   4.2e+08   4.5e+08   4.7e+08   4.8e+08

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
decstat1                                                                                                                       Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                       type:  numeric (byte)
                      label:  ecstat

                      range:  [1,8]                         units:  1
              unique values:  8                             missing .:  1078/12851

                 tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                             1233         1  1+FTsempl
                             2867         2  AlladFT
                             1444         3  C1FT1PT
                             1649         4  C1FT1notw
                              703         5  S|C PT
                             1817         6  Hd|Sp60+
                              818         7  HD|SpUnempl
                             1242         8  Other
                             1078         .

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
decstat2                                                                                                                      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                       type:  numeric (byte)
                      label:  ecstat

                      range:  [1,8]                         units:  1
              unique values:  8                             missing .:  1078/12851

                 tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                             1233         1  1+FTsempl
                             2867         2  AlladFT
                             1444         3  C1FT1PT
                             1649         4  C1FT1notw
                              703         5  S|C PT
                             1817         6  Hd|Sp60+
                              801         7  HD|SpUnempl
                             1259         8  Other
                             1078         .
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dfamtype1                                                                                                                        BU type (HBAI defn)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  famtype

                   range:  [1,6]                            units:  1
           unique values:  6                            missing .:  0/12851

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                            918          1  pen.sing
                            987          2  pen.couple
                           5116          3  coup&kids
                           2692          4  coup nokids
                            845          5  sing&kid(s)
                           2293          6  sing no kids

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dfamtype2                                                                                                               Family type – new HBAI definition
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  famtype2

                   range:  [1,8]                            units:  1
           unique values:  8                            missing .:  0/12851

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                           1215          1  pens couple
                            216          2  sing pens, man
                            702          3  sing pens, wom
                           5116          4  couple & kids
                            845          5  single & kids
                           2464          6  couple no kids
                           1318          7  sing no kids, man
                            975          8  sing no kids, wom

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dbutype                                                                                                                          benefit unit type
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  dbutype

                   range:  [1,17]                           units:  1
           unique values:  17                           missing .:  0/12851

               examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                          3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                          4      couple,3+ ch,m lt 65
                          10     single woman,20-39
(eINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from e_ecstat.dta
  obs:        12,549 (max=   10,485,758)      eINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:            10 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:            22 (max=       25,062)
 size:       326,274 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                 storage   display      value
variable name    type      format       label        variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehid             long      %12.0g                     household identification number
epno             byte      %8.0g        ehgspn        pno of spouse/partner
pid              long      %12.0g                     cross-wave person identifier
ememorig         float     %9.0g        wmemorig      sample origin: Essex or ECHP
ebuid            long      %10.0g                     BU identifier
eecstat1         byte      %11.0g       ecstat        Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
eecstat2         byte      %11.0g       ecstat        Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
efamtype1        byte      %12.0g       famtype       BU type (HBAI defn)
efamtype2        byte      %17.0g       famtype2      Family type - new HBAI definition
ebutype          byte      %23.0g       ebutype       benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehid                                                                                                           household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [5000181,5894131]            units:  1
       unique values:  5034                         missing .:  0/12549

                mean:   5.4e+06
           std. dev:    257446

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          5.1e+06   5.2e+06   5.4e+06   5.7e+06   5.8e+06


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
epno                                                                                                                     pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ehgspn, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [1,11]                       units:  1
       unique values:  11                           missing .:  0/12549

            examples:  1
                       2
                       2
                       3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                                  cross-wave person identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [10014578,57658927]          units:  1
       unique values:  12549                        missing .:  0/12549

                mean:   1.9e+07
           std. dev:   1.1e+07

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1.1e+07   1.3e+07   1.6e+07   1.8e+07   3.6e+07
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ememorig                                                                                                                   sample origin: Essex or ECHP
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
                 label:  wmemorig

                 range:  [1,1]                            units:  1
         unique values:  1                           missing .:  0/12549

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         12549         1  Essex


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ebuid                                                                                                                                  BU identifier
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [5.000e+08,5.894e+08]       units:  1
         unique values:  6496                    missing .:  0/12549

                  mean:  5.4e+08
              std. dev:  2.6e+07

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          5.1e+08   5.2e+08   5.4e+08   5.7e+08   5.8e+08

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eecstat1                                                                                                              Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  ecstat

                 range:  [1,8]                            units:  1
         unique values:  8                           missing .:  1096/12549

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                          1221          1  1+FTsempl
                          2816          2  AlladFT
                          1499          3  C1FT1PT
                          1594          4  C1FT1notw
                           707          5  S|C PT
                          1753          6  Hd|Sp60+
                           590          7  HD|SpUnempl
                          1273          8  Other
                          1096          .

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eecstat2                                                                                                             Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  ecstat

                 range:  [1,8]                            units:  1
         unique values:  8                           missing .:  1096/12549

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          1221         1  1+FTsempl
```

```
              2816          2  AlladFT
              1499          3  C1FT1PT
              1594          4  C1FT1notw
               707          5  S|C PT
              1753          6  Hd|Sp60+
               571          7  HD|SpUnempl
              1292          8  Other
              1096          .
```

----
efamtype1   BU type (HBAI defn)

```
            type:  numeric (byte)
           label:  famtype

           range:  [1,6]                          units:  1
   unique values:  6                         missing .:  0/12549

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                    897          1  pen.sing
                    984          2  pen.couple
                   5010          3  coup&kids
                   2710          4  coup nokids
                    804          5  sing&kid(s)
                   2144          6  sing no kids
```

----
efamtype2   Family type - new HBAI definition

```
            type:  numeric (byte)
           label:  famtype2

           range:  [1,8]                          units:  1
   unique values:  8                         missing .:  0/12549

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   1210          1  pens couple
                    213          2  sing pens, man
                    684          3  sing pens, wom
                   5010          4  couple & kids
                    804          5  single & kids
                   2484          6  couple no kids
                   1237          7  sing no kids, man
                    907          8  sing no kids, wom
```

----
ebutype   benefit unit type

```
            type:  numeric (byte)
           label:  ebutype

           range:  [1,17]                         units:  1
   unique values:  17                        missing .:  0/12549

        examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                   3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                   4      couple,3+ ch,m lt 65
                   10     single woman,20-39
```

```
(fINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)


Contains data from f_ecstat.dta
  obs:        12,720 (max=   10,485,758)       fINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:            10 (max=         5,000)       13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:            22 (max=        24,726)
 size:        330,720 (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             storage  display    value
variable name   type   format    label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhid            long   %12.0g                household identification number
fpno            byte   %8.0g      fhgspn     pno of spouse/partner
pid             long   %12.0g                cross-wave person identifier
fmemorig        float  %9.0g      wmemorig   sample origin: Essex or ECHP
fbuid           long   %10.0g                BU identifier
fecstat1        byte   %11.0g     ecstat     Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
fecstat2        byte   %11.0g     ecstat     Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
ffamtype1       byte   %12.0g     famtype    BU type (HBAI defn)
ffamtype2       byte   %17.0g     famtype2   Family type - new HBAI definition
fbutype         byte   %23.0g     fbutype    benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhid                                                                                              household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [6000185,6887457]          units:  1
       unique values:  5066                     missing .:  0/12720

                mean:   6.4e+06
           std. dev:   256885

         percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          6.1e+06   6.2e+06   6.4e+06   6.7e+06   6.8e+06


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fpno                                                                                                         pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  fhgspn, but 12 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [1,12]                     units:  1
       unique values:  12                       missing .:  0/12720

            examples:  1
                       2
                       2
                       3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                    cross-wave person identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [10014578,68946139]        units:  1
```

```
          unique values: 12720                     missing .:  0/12720

                   mean:    2.1e+07
              std. dev:    1.5e+07

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            1.1e+07    1.3e+07    1.6e+07    1.8e+07    4.7e+07

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fmemorig                                                                                                           sample origin: Essex or ECHP
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)
                  label:  wmemorig

                  range:  [1,1]                       units:  1
          unique values: 1                          missing .:  0/12720

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         12720          1  Essex

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fbuid                                                                                                                              BU identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (long)

                  range:  [6.000e+08,6.887e+08]       units:  1
          unique values: 6604                       missing .:  0/12720

                   mean:    6.4e+08
              std. dev:    2.6e+07

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            6.1e+08    6.2e+08    6.4e+08    6.7e+08    6.8e+08

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fecstat1                                                                                                            Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  ecstat

                  range:  [1,8]                       units:  1
          unique values: 8                          missing .:  1073/12720

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                          1250          1  1+FTsempl
                          2996          2  AlladFT
                          1476          3  C1FT1PT
                          1560          4  C1FT1notw
                           778          5  S|C PT
                          1704          6  Hd|Sp60+
                           580          7  HD|SpUnempl
                          1303          8  Other
                          1073          .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fecstat2                                                                                                           Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  ecstat

             range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
     unique values:  8                         missing .:  1073/12720

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1250         1  1+FTsempl
                      2996         2  AlladFT
                      1476         3  C1FT1PT
                      1560         4  C1FT1notw
                       778         5  S|C PT
                      1704         6  Hd|Sp60+
                       550         7  HD|SpUnempl
                      1333         8  Other
                      1073         .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ffamtype1                                                                                                                  BU type (HBAI defn)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  famtype

             range:  [1,6]                        units:  1
     unique values:  6                         missing .:  0/12720

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       866         1  pen.sing
                       987         2  pen.couple
                      5053         3  coup&kids
                      2750         4  coup nokids
                       820         5  sing&kid(s)
                      2244         6  sing no kids

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ffamtype2                                                                                                        Family type - new HBAI definition
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  famtype2

             range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
     unique values:  8                         missing .:  0/12720

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1213         1  pens couple
                       206         2  sing pens, man
                       660         3  sing pens, wom
                      5053         4  couple & kids
                       820         5  single & kids
                      2524         6  couple no kids
                      1284         7  sing no kids, man
                       960         8  sing no kids, wom

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fbutype                                                                                                                      benefit unit type
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  fbutype
```

```
              range:  [1,17]                    units:  1
      unique values:  17                        missing .:  0/12720

           examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                      3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                      4      couple,3+ ch,m lt 65
                      10     single woman,20-39
(gINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)


Contains data from g_ecstat.dta
  obs:         15,042 (max=  11,234,741)    gINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:             10 (max=       5,000)    13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:             19 (max=      20,908)
 size:        345,966 (max= 314,572,792)       (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
               storage   display      value
variable name    type    format       label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghid            long     %12.0g                   household identification number
gpno            byte     %8.0g        ghgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid             long     %12.0g                   cross-wave person identifier
gmemorig        byte     %8.0g        gmemorig    sample origin: original bhps or echp
gbuid           long     %10.0g                   BU identifier
gecstat1        byte     %11.0g       ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
gecstat2        byte     %11.0g       ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
gfamtype1       byte     %12.0g       famtype     BU type (HBAI defn)
gfamtype2       byte     %17.0g       famtype2    Family type - new HBAI definition
gbutype         byte     %23.0g       gbutype     benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghid                                                                                      household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (long)

              range:  [7000278,7960573]        units:  1
      unique values:  6092                     missing .:  0/15042

               mean:  7.5e+06
           std. dev:  266277

        percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          7.1e+06   7.2e+06   7.4e+06   7.7e+06   7.8e+06


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gpno                                                                                               pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  ghgspn, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [1,11]                    units:  1
      unique values:  11                        missing .:  0/15042

           examples:  1
                      2
                      2
                      3
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                                         cross-wave person identifier
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (long)

                     range:  [10016813,79607578]          units:  1
             unique values:  15042                      missing .:  0/15042

                      mean:  3.2e+07
                 std. dev:   2.6e+07

               percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                1.2e+07    1.4e+07    1.7e+07    5.6e+07    7.8e+07

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gmemorig                                                                                                                     sample origin: original bhps or echp
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (byte)
                     label:  gmemorig

                     range:  [1,4]                        units:  1
             unique values:  4                          missing .:  0/15042

                 tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                              12552          1  original sample
                               1128          2  echp - scpr
                               1023          3  echp - ons
                                339          4  echp - ni

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gbuid                                                                                                                        BU identifier
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (long)

                     range:  [7.000e+08,7.961e+08]        units:  1
             unique values:  7833                       missing .:  0/15042

                      mean:  7.5e+08
                 std. dev:   2.7e+07

               percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                7.1e+08    7.2e+08    7.4e+08    7.7e+08    7.8e+08

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gecstat1                                                                                                                     Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (byte)
                     label:  ecstat

                     range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
             unique values:  8                          missing .:  1022/15042

                 tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                               1353          1  1+FTsempl
                               3597          2  AlladFT
                               1810          3  C1FT1PT
```

```
                   1847            4  ClFT1notw
                    874            5  S|C PT
                   2277            6  Hd|Sp60+
                    608            7  HD|SpUnempl
                   1654            8  Other
                   1022            .

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gecstat2                                                                                                    Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  ecstat

                 range:  [1,8]                          units:  1
         unique values:  8                          missing .:  1022/15042

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          1353         1  1+FTsempl
                          3597         2  AlladFT
                          1810         3  ClFT1PT
                          1847         4  ClFT1notw
                           874         5  S|C PT
                          2277         6  Hd|Sp60+
                           597         7  HD|SpUnempl
                          1665         8  Other
                          1022         .

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gfamtype1                                                                                                               BU type (HBAI defn)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  famtype

                 range:  [1,6]                          units:  1
         unique values:  6                          missing .:  0/15042

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          1142         1  pen.sing
                          1251         2  pen.couple
                          5806         3  coup&kids
                          3106         4  coup nokids
                          1158         5  sing&kid(s)
                          2579         6  sing no kids

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gfamtype2                                                                                                   Family type – new HBAI definition
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  famtype2

                 range:  [1,8]                          units:  1
         unique values:  8                          missing .:  0/15042

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          1503         1  pens couple
                           268         2  sing pens, man
                           874         3  sing pens, wom
                          5806         4  couple & kids
```

```
                    1158         5  single & kids
                    2854         6  couple no kids
                    1497         7  sing no kids, man
                    1082         8  sing no kids, wom

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gbutype                                                                                                                            benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  gbutype

                range:  [1,17]                          units:  1
        unique values:  17                         missing .:  0/15042

             examples:  1       couple,no ch,m lt 65
                        3       couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                        5       couple,man 65 to 74
                        10      single woman,20-39
(hINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from h_ecstat.dta
  obs:         14,835 (max=  11,234,741)      hINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:             10 (max=       5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:             19 (max=      21,200)
 size:        341,205 (max= 314,572,792)          (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display      value
variable name    type   format      label       variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhid             long   %12.0g                   household identification number
hpno             byte   %8.0g       hhgspn       pno of spouse/partner
pid              long   %12.0g                   cross-wave person identifier
hmemorig         byte   %8.0g       hmemorig     sample origin
hbuid            long   %10.0g                   BU identifier
hecstat1         byte   %11.0g      ecstat       Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
hecstat2         byte   %11.0g      ecstat       Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
hfamtype1        byte   %12.0g      famtype      BU type (HBAI defn)
hfamtype2        byte   %17.0g      famtype2     Family type - new HBAI definition
hbutype          byte   %23.0g      hbutype      benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhid                                                                                                              household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [8000115,8838445]             units:  1
        unique values:  6010                      missing .:  0/14835

                 mean:  8.4e+06
            std. dev:  243251

          percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           8.1e+06   8.2e+06   8.4e+06   8.6e+06   8.8e+06


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hpno                                                                                                                         pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  hhgspn, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [1,11]                      units:  1
        unique values:  11                      missing .:  0/14835

             examples:  1
                        1
                        2
                        3

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                                   cross-wave person identifier
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [10007857,88548791]         units:  1
        unique values:  14835                   missing .:  0/14835

                 mean:  3.3e+07
            std. dev:  2.8e+07

          percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          1.2e+07    1.4e+07    1.7e+07    6.4e+07    7.9e+07

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hmemorig                                                                                                                         sample origin
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  hmemorig

                range:  [1,4]                        units:  1
        unique values:  4                       missing .:  0/14835

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                        12461          1  original sample
                         1081          2  echp - scpr
                          996          3  echp - ons
                          297          4  echp - ni

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hbuid                                                                                                                           BU identifier
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [8.000e+08,8.838e+08]        units:  1
        unique values:  7627                    missing .:  0/14835

                 mean:  8.4e+08
            std. dev:  2.4e+07

          percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          8.1e+08    8.2e+08    8.4e+08    8.6e+08    8.8e+08

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hecstat1                                                                                                             Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  ecstat

             range:  [1,8]                         units:  1
      unique values:  8                         missing .:  1251/14835

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1202        1  1+FTsempl
                      3582        2  AlladFT
                      1742        3  C1FT1PT
                      1807        4  C1FT1notw
                       968        5  S|C PT
                      2229        6  Hd|Sp60+
                       525        7  HD|SpUnempl
                      1529        8  Other
                      1251        .
```
----
hecstat2   Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii

```
              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  ecstat

             range:  [1,8]                         units:  1
      unique values:  8                         missing .:  1251/14835

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1202        1  1+FTsempl
                      3582        2  AlladFT
                      1742        3  C1FT1PT
                      1807        4  C1FT1notw
                       968        5  S|C PT
                      2229        6  Hd|Sp60+
                       531        7  HD|SpUnempl
                      1523        8  Other
                      1251        .
```
----
hfamtype1   BU type (HBAI defn)

```
              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  famtype

             range:  [1,6]                         units:  1
      unique values:  6                         missing .:  0/14835

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1112        1  pen.sing
                      1231        2  pen.couple
                      5836        3  coup&kids
                      3132        4  coup nokids
                      1112        5  sing&kid(s)
                      2412        6  sing no kids
```
----
hfamtype2   Family type - new HBAI definition

```
               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  famtype2

              range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
      unique values:  8                       missing .:  3/14835

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       1508         1  pens couple
                        261         2  sing pens, man
                        851         3  sing pens, wom
                       5833         4  couple & kids
                       1112         5  single & kids
                       2858         6  couple no kids
                       1370         7  sing no kids, man
                       1039         8  sing no kids, wom
                          3         .
```
----
hbutype   benefit unit type

```
               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  hbutype

              range:  [1,17]                       units:  1
      unique values:  17                      missing .:  0/14835

           examples:  1     couple,no ch,m lt 65
                      3     couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                      4     couple,3+ ch,m lt 65
                      10    single woman,20-39
```
(iINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

```
Contains data from i_ecstat.dta
  obs:        21,566 (max=   11,234,741)      iINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:            10 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:            19 (max=       14,582)
 size:       496,018 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
```

```
               storage  display    value
variable name    type   format     label      variable label
```

```
ihid            long    %12.0g                 household identification number
ipno            byte    %8.0g      ihgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid             long    %12.0g                 cross-wave person identifier
imemorig        byte    %8.0g      imemorig    sample origin
ibuid           long    %10.0g                 BU identifier
iecstat1        byte    %11.0g     ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
iecstat2        byte    %11.0g     ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
ifamtype1       byte    %12.0g     famtype     BU type (HBAI defn)
ifamtype2       byte    %17.0g     famtype2    Family type - new HBAI definition
ibutype         byte    %23.0g     ibutype     benefit unit type
```

Sorted by: pid

----
ihid   household identification number

```
               type:  numeric (long)
```

```
              range:  [9000054,9713506]              units:  1
      unique values:  8807                       missing .:  0/21566

               mean:  9.3e+06
           std. dev:  196983

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          9.1e+06    9.1e+06    9.3e+06    9.4e+06    9.6e+06

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ipno                                                                                                               pno of spouse/partner
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  ihgspn, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [1,11]                        units:  1
      unique values:  11                        missing .:  0/21566

           examples:  1
                      1
                      2
                      3

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                              cross-wave person identifier
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (long)

              range:  [10007857,98561545]           units:  1
      unique values:  21566                     missing .:  0/21566

               mean:  5.5e+07
           std. dev:  3.8e+07

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          1.2e+07    1.5e+07    6.7e+07    9.5e+07    9.7e+07

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
imemorig                                                                                                                    sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  imemorig

              range:  [1,6]                         units:  1
      unique values:  6                         missing .:  0/21566

         tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                      12336          1  original sample
                       1009          2  echp - scpr
                        976          3  echp - ons
                        273          4  echp - ni
                       3577          5  wales new sample
                       3395          6  scotland new sample

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ibuid                                                                                                                       BU identifier
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [9.000e+08,9.714e+08]        units:  1
     unique values:  11163                        missing .:  0/21566

              mean:  9.3e+08
         std. dev:  2.0e+07

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        9.1e+08   9.1e+08   9.3e+08   9.4e+08   9.6e+08

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iecstat1                                                                                                            Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  ecstat

             range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
     unique values:  8                            missing .:  2306/21566

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1681         1  1+FTsempl
                      5076         2  AlladFT
                      2325         3  C1FT1PT
                      2476         4  C1FT1notw
                      1313         5  S|C PT
                      3313         6  Hd|Sp60+
                       847         7  HD|SpUnempl
                      2229         8  Other
                      2306         .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iecstat2                                                                                                           Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  ecstat

             range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
     unique values:  8                            missing .:  2306/21566

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1681         1  1+FTsempl
                      5076         2  AlladFT
                      2325         3  C1FT1PT
                      2476         4  C1FT1notw
                      1313         5  S|C PT
                      3313         6  Hd|Sp60+
                       841         7  HD|SpUnempl
                      2235         8  Other
                      2306         .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ifamtype1                                                                                                                     BU type (HBAI defn)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  famtype

             range:  [1,6]                        units:  1
```

```
       unique values:  6                            missing .:  0/21566

          tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                        1611         1   pen.sing
                        1803         2   pen.couple
                        8294         3   coup&kids
                        4520         4   coup nokids
                        1736         5   sing&kid(s)
                        3602         6   sing no kids

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ifamtype2                                                                                                      Family type - new HBAI definition
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  famtype2

               range:  [1,8]                            units:  1
       unique values:  8                            missing .:  0/21566

          tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                        2229         1   pens couple
                         404         2   sing pens, man
                        1207         3   sing pens, wom
                        8294         4   couple & kids
                        1736         5   single & kids
                        4094         6   couple no kids
                        2068         7   sing no kids, man
                        1534         8   sing no kids, wom

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ibutype                                                                                                                       benefit unit type
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ibutype

               range:  [1,17]                           units:  1
       unique values:  17                           missing .:  0/21566

            examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                       3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                       5      couple,man 65 to 74
                       10     single woman,20-39
(jINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from j_ecstat.dta
  obs:         21,602  (max=   11,234,741)      jINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:             10  (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:             19  (max=       14,558)
 size:        496,846  (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhid            long   %12.0g                  household identification number
jpno            byte   %8.0g       jhgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid             long   %12.0g                  cross-wave person identifier
jmemorig        byte   %8.0g       jmemorig    sample origin
jbuid           long   %10.0g                  BU identifier
jecstat1        byte   %11.0g      ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
```

```
jecstat2        byte    %11.0g      ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
jfamtype1       byte    %12.0g      famtype     BU type (HBAI defn)
jfamtype2       byte    %17.0g      famtype2    Family type - new HBAI definition
jbutype         byte    %23.0g      jbutype     benefit unit type
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhid                                                                                                            household identification number
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [10000054,10697691]        units:  1
        unique values:  8761                     missing .:  0/21602

                  mean:    1.0e+07
             std. dev:    213277

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           1.0e+07    1.0e+07    1.0e+07    1.1e+07    1.1e+07

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jpno                                                                                                                        pno of spouse/partner
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  jhgspn, but 11 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [1,11]                     units:  1
        unique values:  11                       missing .:  0/21602

              examples:  1
                         1
                         2
                         3

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                                     cross-wave person identifier
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [10007857,1.074e+08]       units:  1
        unique values:  21602                    missing .:  0/21602

                  mean:    5.7e+07
             std. dev:    3.9e+07

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           1.2e+07    1.6e+07    7.7e+07    9.6e+07    9.8e+07

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jmemorig                                                                                                                          sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  jmemorig

                 range:  [1,6]                      units:  1
        unique values:  6                        missing .:  0/21602
```

```
         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      12254          1  original sample
                       1000          2  echp - scpr
                        957          3  echp - ons
                        236          4  echp - ni
                       3573          5  wales new sample
                       3582          6  scotland new sample

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jbuid                                                                                                                         BU identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (long)

              range:  [1.000e+09,1.070e+09]        units:  1
      unique values:  11124                      missing .:  0/21602

               mean:  1.0e+09
           std. dev:  2.1e+07

        percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                       1.0e+09   1.0e+09   1.0e+09   1.1e+09   1.1e+09

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jecstat1                                                                                                          Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  ecstat

              range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
      unique values:  8                          missing .:  2231/21602

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       1695          1  1+FTsempl
                       5185          2  AlladFT
                       2426          3  C1FT1PT
                       2518          4  C1FT1notw
                       1263          5  S|C PT
                       3277          6  Hd|Sp60+
                        802          7  HD|SpUnempl
                       2205          8  Other
                       2231          .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jecstat2                                                                                                          Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  ecstat

              range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
      unique values:  8                          missing .:  2231/21602

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       1695          1  1+FTsempl
                       5185          2  AlladFT
                       2426          3  C1FT1PT
                       2518          4  C1FT1notw
                       1263          5  S|C PT
```

```
                  3277          6  Hd│Sp60+
                   799          7  HD│SpUnempl
                  2208          8  Other
                  2231           .

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jfamtype1                                                                                                              BU type (HBAI defn)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  famtype

                 range:  [1,6]                          units:  1
         unique values:  6                          missing .:  0/21602

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          1560          1  pen.sing
                          1802          2  pen.couple
                          8492          3  coup&kids
                          4376          4  coup nokids
                          1760          5  sing&kid(s)
                          3612          6  sing no kids

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jfamtype2                                                                                                Family type - new HBAI definition
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  famtype2

                 range:  [1,8]                          units:  1
         unique values:  8                          missing .:  3/21602

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          2209          1  pens couple
                           377          2  sing pens, man
                          1182          3  sing pens, wom
                          8489          4  couple & kids
                          1760          5  single & kids
                          3972          6  couple no kids
                          2073          7  sing no kids, man
                          1537          8  sing no kids, wom
                             3           .

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jbutype                                                                                                                   benefit unit type
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  jbutype

                 range:  [1,17]                         units:  1
         unique values:  17                         missing .:  0/21602

              examples:  1     couple,no ch,m lt 65
                         3     couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                         5     couple,man 65 to 74
                         10    single woman,20-39
(kINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from k_ecstat.dta
```

```
  obs:         26,586 (max=   11,234,741)      kINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:             10 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:             19 (max=       11,828)
 size:        611,478 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display      value
variable name   type   format       label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khid            long   %12.0g                   household identification number
kpno            byte   %8.0g        khgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid             long   %12.0g                   cross-wave person identifier
kmemorig        byte   %8.0g        kmemorig    sample origin
kbuid           long   %10.0g                   BU identifier
kecstat1        byte   %11.0g       ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
kecstat2        byte   %11.0g       ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
kfamtype1       byte   %12.0g       famtype     BU type (HBAI defn)
kfamtype2       byte   %17.0g       famtype2    Family type - new HBAI definition
kbutype         byte   %23.0g       kbutype     benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
khid                                                                                            household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [11000104,11922729]        units:  1
     unique values:  10635                   missing .:  0/26586

              mean:   1.1e+07
          std. dev:   311184

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         1.1e+07   1.1e+07   1.1e+07   1.2e+07   1.2e+07


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kpno                                                                                                      pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  khgspn, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [1,14]                     units:  1
     unique values:  14                      missing .:  0/26586

          examples:  1
                     2
                     2
                     3


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                    cross-wave person identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [10007857,1.194e+08]       units:  1
     unique values:  26586                   missing .:  0/26586

              mean:   7.1e+07
```

```
         std. dev:   4.3e+07

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                       1.3e+07   1.7e+07   9.5e+07   1.1e+08   1.2e+08

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kmemorig                                                                                                                             sample origin
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (byte)
            label:   kmemorig

            range:   [1,7]                          units:  1
    unique values:   7                          missing .:  0/26586

       tabulation:   Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     12234         1  original sample
                       980         2  echp - scpr
                       930         3  echp - ons
                       215         4  echp - ni
                      3523         5  wales new sample
                      3516         6  scotland new sample
                      5188         7  n.i. new sample

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kbuid                                                                                                                               BU identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (long)

            range:   [1.100e+09,1.192e+09]        units:  1
    unique values:   13697                      missing .:  0/26586

             mean:   1.1e+09
         std. dev:   3.1e+07

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                       1.1e+09   1.1e+09   1.1e+09   1.2e+09   1.2e+09

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
kecstat1                                                                                                                   Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (byte)
            label:   ecstat

            range:   [1,8]                          units:  1
    unique values:   8                          missing .:  3299/26586

       tabulation:   Freq.    Numeric  Label
                     2063          1  1+FTsempl
                     6117          2  AlladFT
                     2896          3  C1FT1PT
                     2978          4  C1FT1notw
                     1468          5  S|C PT
                     3866          6  Hd|Sp60+
                     1035          7  HD|SpUnempl
                     2864          8  Other
                     3299          .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  ecstat

            range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
    unique values:  8                         missing .:  3299/26586

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                    2063          1  1+FTsempl
                    6117          2  AlladFT
                    2896          3  C1FT1PT
                    2978          4  C1FT1notw
                    1468          5  S|C PT
                    3866          6  Hd|Sp60+
                    1035          7  HD|SpUnempl
                    2864          8  Other
                    3299          .
```

----
kfamtype1   BU type (HBAI defn)

```
             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  famtype

            range:  [1,6]                        units:  1
    unique values:  6                         missing .:  0/26586

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                    1852          1  pen.sing
                    2221          2  pen.couple
                   10561          3  coup&kids
                    5200          4  coup nokids
                    2119          5  sing&kid(s)
                    4633          6  sing no kids
```

----
kfamtype2   Family type – new HBAI definition

```
             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  famtype2

            range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
    unique values:  8                         missing .:  0/26586

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                    2727          1  pens couple
                     459          2  sing pens, man
                    1393          3  sing pens, wom
                   10555          4  couple & kids
                    2119          5  single & kids
                    4700          6  couple no kids
                    2601          7  sing no kids, man
                    2032          8  sing no kids, wom
```

----
kbutype   benefit unit type

```
                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  kbutype

               range:  [1,17]                    units:  1
       unique values:  17                      missing .:  0/26586

            examples:  2      couple,1 ch,m lt 65
                       3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                       5      couple,man 65 to 74
                       10     single woman,20-39
(lINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)


Contains data from l_ecstat.dta
  obs:          23,435 (max=   11,234,741)     lINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:              10 (max=        5,000)     13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:              19 (max=       13,418)
 size:         539,005 (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display      value
variable name   type   format       label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhid            long   %12.0g                   household identification number
lpno            byte   %8.0g        lhgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid             long   %12.0g                   cross-wave person identifier
lmemorig        byte   %8.0g        lmemorig    sample origin
lbuid           long   %10.0g                   BU identifier
lecstat1        byte   %11.0g       ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
lecstat2        byte   %11.0g       ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
lfamtype1       byte   %12.0g       famtype     BU type (HBAI defn)
lfamtype2       byte   %17.0g       famtype2    Family type - new HBAI definition
lbutype         byte   %23.0g       lbutype     benefit unit type
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhid                                                                                                          household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [12000051,12918938]       units:  1
       unique values:  9353                     missing .:  0/23435

                mean:   1.2e+07
            std. dev:   293994

         percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         1.2e+07    1.2e+07    1.2e+07    1.3e+07    1.3e+07


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lpno                                                                                                                     pno of spouse/partner
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  lhgspn, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [1,14]                    units:  1
       unique values:  14                       missing .:  0/23435

            examples:  1
```

```
                       2
                       2
                       3
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                               cross-wave person identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (long)

                   range:  [10014578,1.298e+08]         units:  1
           unique values:  23435                    missing .:  0/23435

                    mean:    7.0e+07
                std. dev:    4.5e+07

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             1.3e+07    1.6e+07    9.5e+07    1.1e+08    1.2e+08


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lmemorig                                                                                                                    sample origin
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  lmemorig

                   range:  [1,7]                        units:  1
           unique values:  4                        missing .:  0/23435

              tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           12134          1  original sample
                            3385          5  wales new sample
                            3327          6  scotland new sample
                            4589          7  n.i. new sample

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lbuid                                                                                                                       BU identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (long)

                   range:  [1.200e+09,1.292e+09]        units:  1
           unique values:  12079                    missing .:  0/23435

                    mean:    1.2e+09
                std. dev:    2.9e+07

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             1.2e+09    1.2e+09    1.2e+09    1.3e+09    1.3e+09


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lecstat1                                                                                                        Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  ecstat

                   range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
           unique values:  8                        missing .:  3154/23435

              tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
```

```
                             1890          1  1+FTsempl
                             5409          2  AlladFT
                             2563          3  C1FT1PT
                             2587          4  C1FT1notw
                             1399          5  S|C PT
                             3333          6  Hd|Sp60+
                              756          7  HD|SpUnempl
                             2344          8  Other
                             3154          .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lecstat2                                                                                                                Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (byte)
                     label:  ecstat

                     range:  [1,8]                            units:  1
             unique values:  8                            missing .:  3154/23435

                 tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                             1890          1  1+FTsempl
                             5409          2  AlladFT
                             2563          3  C1FT1PT
                             2587          4  C1FT1notw
                             1399          5  S|C PT
                             3333          6  Hd|Sp60+
                              760          7  HD|SpUnempl
                             2340          8  Other
                             3154          .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lfamtype1                                                                                                               BU type (HBAI defn)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (byte)
                     label:  famtype

                     range:  [1,6]                            units:  1
             unique values:  6                            missing .:  0/23435

                 tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                             1583          1  pen.sing
                             1995          2  pen.couple
                             9244          3  coup&kids
                             4694          4  coup nokids
                             1829          5  sing&kid(s)
                             4090          6  sing no kids

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lfamtype2                                                                                                               Family type – new HBAI definition
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (byte)
                     label:  famtype2

                     range:  [1,8]                            units:  1
             unique values:  8                            missing .:  0/23435

                 tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                             2492          1  pens couple
```

```
                          390         2  sing pens, man
                         1193         3  sing pens, wom
                         9233         4  couple & kids
                         1829         5  single & kids
                         4208         6  couple no kids
                         2341         7  sing no kids, man
                         1749         8  sing no kids, wom


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lbutype                                                                                                                benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  lbutype

                range:  [1,17]                          units:  1
        unique values:  17                           missing .:  0/23435

             examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                        3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                        5      couple,man 65 to 74
                        10     single woman,20-39
(mINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)


Contains data from m_ecstat.dta
  obs:        22,574 (max=   11,234,741)    mINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:            10 (max=        5,000)    13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:            19 (max=       13,930)
 size:       519,202 (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display    value
variable name   type   format     label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhid           long    %12.0g                 household identification number
mpno           byte    %8.0g      mhgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid            long    %12.0g                 cross-wave person identifier
mmemorig       byte    %8.0g      mmemorig    sample origin
mbuid          long    %10.0g                 BU identifier
mecstat1       byte    %11.0g     ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
mecstat2       byte    %11.0g     ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
mfamtype1      byte    %12.0g     famtype     BU type (HBAI defn)
mfamtype2      byte    %17.0g     famtype2    Family type - new HBAI definition
mbutype        byte    %23.0g     mbutype     benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhid                                                                                                     household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [13000055,13921118]       units:  1
        unique values:  9045                    missing .:  0/22574

                 mean:  1.3e+07
             std. dev:  293740

          percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           1.3e+07    1.3e+07    1.3e+07    1.4e+07    1.4e+07
```

----
mpno   pno of spouse/partner
----

                  type: numeric (byte)
                 label: mhgspn, but 13 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range: [1,13]   units: 1
         unique values: 13   missing .: 0/22574

              examples: 1
                         2
                         2
                         3

----
pid   cross-wave person identifier
----

                  type: numeric (long)

                 range: [10014578,1.398e+08]   units: 1
         unique values: 22574   missing .: 0/22574

                  mean: 7.1e+07
              std. dev: 4.6e+07

           percentiles: 10%   25%   50%   75%   90%
                            1.3e+07   1.7e+07   9.5e+07   1.1e+08   1.2e+08

----
mmemorig   sample origin
----

                  type: numeric (byte)
                 label: mmemorig

                 range: [1,7]   units: 1
         unique values: 4   missing .: 0/22574

             tabulation: Freq.   Numeric Label
                          11874   1 original sample
                           3313   5 wales new sample
                           3177   6 scotland new sample
                           4210   7 n.i. new sample

----
mbuid   BU identifier
----

                  type: numeric (long)

                 range: [1.300e+09,1.392e+09]   units: 1
         unique values: 11673   missing .: 0/22574

                  mean: 1.3e+09
              std. dev: 2.9e+07

           percentiles: 10%   25%   50%   75%   90%
                            1.3e+09   1.3e+09   1.3e+09   1.4e+09   1.4e+09

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mecstat1                                                                                                                Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  ecstat

                 range:  [1,8]                              units:  1
         unique values:  8                         missing .:  2642/22574

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         1905         1  1+FTsempl
                         5370         2  AlladFT
                         2489         3  C1FT1PT
                         2644         4  C1FT1notw
                         1304         5  S|C PT
                         3326         6  Hd|Sp60+
                          720         7  HD|SpUnempl
                         2174         8  Other
                         2642         .

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mecstat2                                                                                                               Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  ecstat

                 range:  [1,8]                              units:  1
         unique values:  8                         missing .:  2642/22574

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         1905         1  1+FTsempl
                         5370         2  AlladFT
                         2489         3  C1FT1PT
                         2644         4  C1FT1notw
                         1304         5  S|C PT
                         3326         6  Hd|Sp60+
                          719         7  HD|SpUnempl
                         2175         8  Other
                         2642         .

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mfamtype1                                                                                                                      BU type (HBAI defn)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  famtype

                 range:  [1,6]                              units:  1
         unique values:  6                         missing .:  0/22574

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         1545         1  pen.sing
                         2007         2  pen.couple
                         8827         3  coup&kids
                         4550         4  coup nokids
                         1705         5  sing&kid(s)
                         3940         6  sing no kids

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
mfamtype2                                                                                                           Family type - new HBAI definition
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (byte)
                   label:   famtype2

                   range:   [1,8]                           units:  1
           unique values:   8                             missing .:  0/22574

              tabulation:   Freq.   Numeric  Label
                            2497          1  pens couple
                             392          2  sing pens, man
                            1153          3  sing pens, wom
                            8817          4  couple & kids
                            1705          5  single & kids
                            4070          6  couple no kids
                            2251          7  sing no kids, man
                            1689          8  sing no kids, wom


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mbutype                                                                                                                                 benefit unit type
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (byte)
                   label:   mbutype

                   range:   [1,17]                          units:  1
           unique values:   17                            missing .:  0/22574

                examples:   1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                            3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                            5      couple,man 65 to 74
                            10     single woman,20-39
(nINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from n_ecstat.dta
  obs:         22,127 (max=   11,234,741)      nINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:             10 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:             19 (max=       14,212)
 size:        508,921 (max=  314,572,792)          (_dta has notes)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display     value
variable name   type    format      label      variable label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhid            long    %12.0g                 household identification number
npno            byte    %8.0g       nhgspn     pno of spouse/partner
pid             long    %12.0g                 cross-wave person identifier
nmemorig        byte    %8.0g       nmemorig   sample origin
nbuid           long    %10.0g                 BU identifier
necstat1        byte    %11.0g      ecstat     Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
necstat2        byte    %11.0g      ecstat     Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
nfamtype1       byte    %12.0g      famtype    BU type (HBAI defn)
nfamtype2       byte    %17.0g      famtype2   Family type - new HBAI definition
nbutype         byte    %23.0g      nbutype    benefit unit type
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhid                                                                                                                       household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
             type:  numeric (long)

            range:  [14000083,14914891]        units:  1
    unique values:  8897                      missing .:  0/22127

             mean:   1.4e+07
        std. dev:   267102

      percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                      1.4e+07   1.4e+07   1.4e+07   1.5e+07   1.5e+07

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
npno                                                                                                                        pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  nhgspn, but 15 nonmissing values are not labeled

            range:  [1,15]                     units:  1
    unique values:  15                        missing .:  0/22127

         examples:  1
                    2
                    2
                    3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                                      cross-wave person identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (long)

            range:  [10014578,1.497e+08]       units:  1
    unique values:  22127                     missing .:  0/22127

             mean:   7.2e+07
        std. dev:   4.7e+07

      percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                      1.3e+07   1.7e+07   9.5e+07   1.2e+08   1.2e+08

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nmemorig                                                                                                                            sample origin
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  nmemorig

            range:  [1,7]                      units:  1
    unique values:  4                         missing .:  0/22127

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                    11803         1  original sample
                     3285         5  wales new sample
                     3099         6  scotland new sample
                     3940         7  n.i. new sample

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nbuid                                                                                                                                BU identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [1.400e+09,1.491e+09]        units:  1
     unique values:  11490                        missing .:   0/22127

              mean:   1.4e+09
         std. dev:   2.7e+07

       percentiles:         10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        1.4e+09   1.4e+09   1.4e+09   1.5e+09   1.5e+09

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
necstat1                                                                                                      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  ecstat

             range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
     unique values:  8                            missing .:   2916/22127

        tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                      1855          1  1+FTsempl
                      5118          2  AlladFT
                      2365          3  C1FT1PT
                      2578          4  C1FT1notw
                      1341          5  S|C PT
                      3222          6  Hd|Sp60+
                       641          7  HD|SpUnempl
                      2091          8  Other
                      2916          .

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
necstat2                                                                                                     Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  ecstat

             range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
     unique values:  8                            missing .:   2916/22127

        tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                      1855          1  1+FTsempl
                      5118          2  AlladFT
                      2365          3  C1FT1PT
                      2578          4  C1FT1notw
                      1341          5  S|C PT
                      3222          6  Hd|Sp60+
                       636          7  HD|SpUnempl
                      2096          8  Other
                      2916          .

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nfamtype1                                                                                                              BU type (HBAI defn)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  famtype

             range:  [1,6]                        units:  1
```

```
        unique values:  6                              missing .:  0/22127

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         1530          1  pen.sing
                         1981          2  pen.couple
                         8586          3  coup&kids
                         4510          4  coup nokids
                         1663          5  sing&kid(s)
                         3857          6  sing no kids

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nfamtype2                                                                                                               Family type - new HBAI definition
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  famtype2

                range:  [1,8]                              units:  1
        unique values:  8                              missing .:  0/22127

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         2480          1  pens couple
                          390          2  sing pens, man
                         1140          3  sing pens, wom
                         8577          4  couple & kids
                         1663          5  single & kids
                         4020          6  couple no kids
                         2217          7  sing no kids, man
                         1640          8  sing no kids, wom

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nbutype                                                                                                                             benefit unit type
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  nbutype

                range:  [1,17]                             units:  1
        unique values:  17                             missing .:  0/22127

             examples:  1     couple,no ch,m lt 65
                        3     couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                        5     couple,man 65 to 74
                        10    single woman,20-39
(oINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from o_ecstat.dta
  obs:        21,730 (max=   11,234,741)      oINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:            10 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:            19 (max=       14,472)
 size:        499,790 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display      value
variable name  type   format       label      variable label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohid           long   %12.0g                   household identification number
opno           byte   %8.0g        ohgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid            long   %12.0g                   cross-wave person identifier
omemorig       byte   %8.0g        omemorig    sample origin
obuid          long   %10.0g                   BU identifier
oecstat1       byte   %11.0g       ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
```

```
oecstat2         byte    %11.0g      ecstat     Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
ofamtype1        byte    %12.0g      famtype    BU type (HBAI defn)
ofamtype2        byte    %17.0g      famtype2   Family type - new HBAI definition
obutype          byte    %23.0g      obutype    benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohid                                                                                                            household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [15000079,15909611]       units:  1
        unique values:  8711                    missing .:  0/21730

                 mean:    1.5e+07
            std. dev:    266154

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1.5e+07   1.5e+07   1.5e+07   1.6e+07   1.6e+07

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
opno                                                                                                                     pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  ohgspn, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [1,14]                    units:  1
        unique values:  14                      missing .:  0/21730

             examples:  1
                        2
                        2
                        3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                                    cross-wave person identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [10014578,1.596e+08]      units:  1
        unique values:  21730                   missing .:  0/21730

                 mean:    7.4e+07
            std. dev:    4.9e+07

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1.3e+07   1.7e+07   9.5e+07   1.2e+08   1.3e+08

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
omemorig                                                                                                                           sample origin
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  omemorig

                range:  [1,7]                     units:  1
        unique values:  4                       missing .:  0/21730
```

```
          tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      11700         1  original sample
                       3236         5  wales new sample
                       2985         6  scotland new sample
                       3809         7  n.i. new sample

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
obuid                                                                                                                      BU identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [1.500e+09,1.591e+09]       units:  1
       unique values:  11327                     missing .:  0/21730

                mean:  1.5e+09
            std. dev:  2.7e+07

         percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         1.5e+09   1.5e+09   1.5e+09   1.6e+09   1.6e+09

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oecstat1                                                                                              Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ecstat

               range:  [1,8]                       units:  1
       unique values:  8                         missing .:  2844/21730

          tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       1859         1  1+FTsempl
                       5053         2  AlladFT
                       2339         3  C1FT1PT
                       2389         4  C1FT1notw
                       1386         5  S|C PT
                       3161         6  Hd|Sp60+
                        670         7  HD|SpUnempl
                       2029         8  Other
                       2844         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oecstat2                                                                                              Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ecstat

               range:  [1,8]                       units:  1
       unique values:  8                         missing .:  2844/21730

          tabulation: Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       1859         1  1+FTsempl
                       5053         2  AlladFT
                       2339         3  C1FT1PT
                       2389         4  C1FT1notw
                       1386         5  S|C PT
                       3161         6  Hd|Sp60+
                        658         7  HD|SpUnempl
```

```
                        2041           8  Other
                        2844           .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ofamtype1                                                                                                                 BU type (HBAI defn)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (byte)
                     label:  famtype

                     range:  [1,6]                            units:  1
             unique values:  6                            missing .:  0/21730

                tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                             1523          1  pen.sing
                             1962          2  pen.couple
                             8388          3  coup&kids
                             4372          4  coup nokids
                             1653          5  sing&kid(s)
                             3832          6  sing no kids

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ofamtype2                                                                                                        Family type - new HBAI definition
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (byte)
                     label:  famtype2

                     range:  [1,8]                            units:  1
             unique values:  8                            missing .:  0/21730

                tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                             2478          1  pens couple
                              387          2  sing pens, man
                             1136          3  sing pens, wom
                             8384          4  couple & kids
                             1653          5  single & kids
                             3860          6  couple no kids
                             2160          7  sing no kids, man
                             1672          8  sing no kids, wom

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
obutype                                                                                                                    benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (byte)
                     label:  obutype

                     range:  [1,17]                           units:  1
             unique values:  17                           missing .:  0/21730

                  examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                             3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                             5      couple,man 65 to 74
                             10     single woman,20-39
(pINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from p_ecstat.dta
  obs:        21,389 (max=   11,234,741)     pINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:            10 (max=        5,000)     13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:            19 (max=       14,702)
```

```
 size:        491,947 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display      value
variable name   type   format       label         variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phid            long   %12.0g                      household identification number
ppno            byte   %8.0g        phgspn         pno of spouse/partner
pid             long   %12.0g                      cross-wave person identifier
pmemorig        byte   %8.0g        pmemorig       sample origin
pbuid           long   %10.0g                      BU identifier
pecstat1        byte   %11.0g       ecstat         Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
pecstat2        byte   %11.0g       ecstat         Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
pfamtype1       byte   %12.0g       famtype        BU type (HBAI defn)
pfamtype2       byte   %17.0g       famtype2       Family type - new HBAI definition
pbutype         byte   %23.0g       pbutype        benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phid                                                                                                            household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [16000072,16905938]        units:  1
        unique values:  8603                       missing .:  0/21389

                mean:   1.6e+07
            std. dev:   262323

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1.6e+07   1.6e+07   1.6e+07   1.7e+07   1.7e+07


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ppno                                                                                                                     pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  phgspn, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [1,14]                      units:  1
        unique values:  14                         missing .:  0/21389

             examples:  1
                        2
                        2
                        3


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                                 cross-wave person identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [10014578,1.696e+08]        units:  1
        unique values:  21389                      missing .:  0/21389

                mean:   7.7e+07
            std. dev:   5.1e+07

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
```

```
                   1.3e+07   1.7e+07   9.6e+07   1.2e+08   1.4e+08

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pmemorig                                                                                                                            sample origin
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  pmemorig

                 range:  [1,7]                         units:  1
         unique values:  4                          missing .:  0/21389

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         11611         1   original sample
                          3246         5   wales new sample
                          2882         6   scotland new sample
                          3650         7   n.i. new sample

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pbuid                                                                                                                              BU identifier
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [1.600e+09,1.691e+09]      units:  1
         unique values:  11152                      missing .:  0/21389

                  mean:  1.6e+09
              std. dev:  2.6e+07

           percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         1.6e+09   1.6e+09   1.6e+09   1.7e+09   1.7e+09

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pecstat1                                                                                                              Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  ecstat

                 range:  [1,8]                         units:  1
         unique values:  8                          missing .:  2915/21389

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                          1835         1   1+FTsempl
                          4851         2   AlladFT
                          2367         3   C1FT1PT
                          2271         4   C1FT1notw
                          1370         5   S|C PT
                          3193         6   Hd|Sp60+
                           686         7   HD|SpUnempl
                          1901         8   Other
                          2915         .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pecstat2                                                                                                             Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  ecstat
```

```
             range:  [1,8]                         units:  1
     unique values:  8                         missing .:  2915/21389

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1835         1  1+FTsempl
                      4851         2  AlladFT
                      2367         3  C1FT1PT
                      2271         4  C1FT1notw
                      1370         5  S|C PT
                      3193         6  Hd|Sp60+
                       666         7  HD|SpUnempl
                      1921         8  Other
                      2915         .

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pfamtype1                                                                                                                  BU type (HBAI defn)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  famtype

             range:  [1,6]                         units:  1
     unique values:  6                         missing .:  0/21389

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1518         1  pen.sing
                      1979         2  pen.couple
                      8241         3  coup&kids
                      4416         4  coup nokids
                      1517         5  sing&kid(s)
                      3718         6  sing no kids

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pfamtype2                                                                                                       Family type - new HBAI definition
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  famtype2

             range:  [1,8]                         units:  1
     unique values:  8                         missing .:  0/21389

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      2547         1  pens couple
                       382         2  sing pens, man
                      1136         3  sing pens, wom
                      8235         4  couple & kids
                      1517         5  single & kids
                      3854         6  couple no kids
                      2117         7  sing no kids, man
                      1601         8  sing no kids, wom

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pbutype                                                                                                                     benefit unit type
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  pbutype

             range:  [1,17]                        units:  1
     unique values:  17                        missing .:  0/21389
```

```
           examples:  1       couple,no ch,m lt 65
                       3       couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                       5       couple,man 65 to 74
                      10       single woman,20-39
(qINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)


Contains data from q_ecstat.dta
  obs:          20,715 (max=   11,234,741)      qINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:              10 (max=        5,000)      13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:              19 (max=       15,180)
 size:         476,445 (max=  314,572,792)         (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             storage  display      value
variable name   type   format      label       variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhid            long   %12.0g                   household identification number
qpno            byte   %8.0g       qhgspn       pno of spouse/partner
pid             long   %12.0g                   cross-wave person identifier
qmemorig        byte   %8.0g       qmemorig     sample origin
qbuid           long   %10.0g                   BU identifier
qecstat1        byte   %11.0g      ecstat       Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
qecstat2        byte   %11.0g      ecstat       Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
qfamtype1       byte   %12.0g      famtype      BU type (HBAI defn)
qfamtype2       byte   %17.0g      famtype2     Family type - new HBAI definition
qbutype         byte   %23.0g      qbutype      benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qhid                                                                                                         household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [17000076,17900778]        units:  1
        unique values:  8346                    missing .:  0/20715

                 mean:   1.7e+07
            std. dev:    259937

          percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          1.7e+07    1.7e+07    1.7e+07    1.8e+07    1.8e+07


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qpno                                                                                                                    pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  qhgspn, but 14 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [1,14]                     units:  1
        unique values:  14                      missing .:  0/20715

             examples:  1
                        2
                        2
                        3


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                                 cross-wave person identifier
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
            type:  numeric (long)

           range:  [10014578,1.794e+08]        units:  1
   unique values:  20715                  missing .:  0/20715

            mean:  7.9e+07
        std. dev:  5.2e+07

     percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                      1.3e+07   1.7e+07   9.6e+07   1.2e+08   1.5e+08

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qmemorig                                                                                                                       sample origin
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (byte)
           label:  qmemorig

           range:  [1,7]                        units:  1
   unique values:  4                      missing .:  0/20715

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                   11374         1  original sample
                    3138         5  wales new sample
                    2750         6  scotland new sample
                    3453         7  n.i. new sample

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qbuid                                                                                                                          BU identifier
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (long)

           range:  [1.700e+09,1.790e+09]        units:  1
   unique values:  10807                  missing .:  0/20715

            mean:  1.7e+09
        std. dev:  2.6e+07

     percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                      1.7e+09   1.7e+09   1.7e+09   1.8e+09   1.8e+09

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qecstat1                                                                                                          Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (byte)
           label:  ecstat

           range:  [1,8]                        units:  1
   unique values:  8                      missing .:  2963/20715

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                    1712         1  1+FTsempl
                    4761         2  AlladFT
                    2278         3  C1FT1PT
                    2151         4  C1FT1notw
                    1314         5  S|C PT
                    3131         6  Hd|Sp60+
```

```
                586          7  HD|SpUnempl
               1819          8  Other
               2963          .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qecstat2                                                                                                                       Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ecstat

               range:  [1,8]                           units:  1
       unique values:  8                          missing .:  2963/20715

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       1712          1  1+FTsempl
                       4761          2  AlladFT
                       2278          3  C1FT1PT
                       2151          4  C1FT1notw
                       1314          5  S|C PT
                       3131          6  Hd|Sp60+
                        580          7  HD|SpUnempl
                       1825          8  Other
                       2963          .

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qfamtype1                                                                                                                              BU type (HBAI defn)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  famtype

               range:  [1,6]                           units:  1
       unique values:  6                          missing .:  0/20715

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       1507          1  pen.sing
                       2017          2  pen.couple
                       7907          3  coup&kids
                       4278          4  coup nokids
                       1469          5  sing&kid(s)
                       3537          6  sing no kids

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qfamtype2                                                                                                                      Family type - new HBAI definition
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  famtype2

               range:  [1,8]                           units:  1
       unique values:  8                          missing .:  0/20715

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       2638          1  pens couple
                        383          2  sing pens, man
                       1124          3  sing pens, wom
                       7904          4  couple & kids
                       1469          5  single & kids
                       3660          6  couple no kids
                       1971          7  sing no kids, man
```

```
                    1566         8  sing no kids, wom

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
qbutype                                                                                                          benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  qbutype

                 range:  [1,17]                        units:  1
         unique values:  17                        missing .:  0/20715

              examples:  1     couple,no ch,m lt 65
                         3     couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                         5     couple,man 65 to 74
                         10    single woman,20-39
(rINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type)

Contains data from r_ecstat.dta
  obs:          20,177 (max=   11,234,741)     rINDALLobs:HBAI ec stat,BU type
 vars:              10 (max=        5,000)     13 Mar 2012 16:43
width:              19 (max=       15,586)
 size:         464,071 (max=  314,572,792)     (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhid           long    %12.0g                  household identification number
rpno           byte    %8.0g       rhgspn      pno of spouse/partner
pid            long    %12.0g                  cross-wave person identifier
rmemorig       byte    %8.0g       rmemorig    sample origin
rbuid          long    %10.0g                  BU identifier
recstat1       byte    %11.0g      ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
recstat2       byte    %11.0g      ecstat      Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
rfamtype1      byte    %12.0g      famtype     BU type (HBAI defn)
rfamtype2      byte    %17.0g      famtype2    Family type - new HBAI definition
rbutype        byte    %23.0g      rbutype     benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  pid

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rhid                                                                                              household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [18000088,18895735]           units:  1
         unique values:  8144                      missing .:  0/20177

                  mean:   1.8e+07
              std. dev:   257794

           percentiles:       10%      25%      50%      75%      90%
                           1.8e+07  1.8e+07  1.8e+07  1.9e+07  1.9e+07

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rpno                                                                                                       pno of spouse/partner
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  rhgspn, but 16 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
                 range:  [1,16]                             units:  1
         unique values:  16                         missing .:  0/20177

              examples:  1
                         1
                         2
                         3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pid                                                                                                            cross-wave person identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [10014578,1.894e+08]        units:  1
         unique values:  20177                      missing .:  0/20177

                  mean:  8.1e+07
              std. dev:  5.4e+07

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           1.3e+07   1.7e+07   9.6e+07   1.2e+08   1.5e+08

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rmemorig                                                                                                                    sample origin
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  rmemorig

                 range:  [1,7]                              units:  1
         unique values:  4                          missing .:  0/20177

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         11190          1  original sample
                          3009          5  wales new sample
                          2706          6  scotland new sample
                          3272          7  n.i. new sample

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rbuid                                                                                                                        BU identifier
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [1.800e+09,1.890e+09]       units:  1
         unique values:  10600                      missing .:  0/20177

                  mean:  1.8e+09
              std. dev:  2.6e+07

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           1.8e+09   1.8e+09   1.8e+09   1.9e+09   1.9e+09

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
recstat1                                                                                                            Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), i
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  ecstat
```

```
              range:  [1,8]                           units:  1
      unique values:  8                          missing .:   3118/20177

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1689         1  1+FTsempl
                      4442         2  AlladFT
                      2172         3  C1FT1PT
                      1973         4  C1FT1notw
                      1364         5  S|C PT
                      3059         6  Hd|Sp60+
                       630         7  HD|SpUnempl
                      1730         8  Other
                      3118         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
recstat2                                                                                                           Econ.Status BU (HBAI defn), ii
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  ecstat

              range:  [1,8]                           units:  1
      unique values:  8                          missing .:   3118/20177

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1689         1  1+FTsempl
                      4442         2  AlladFT
                      2172         3  C1FT1PT
                      1973         4  C1FT1notw
                      1364         5  S|C PT
                      3059         6  Hd|Sp60+
                       625         7  HD|SpUnempl
                      1735         8  Other
                      3118         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rfamtype1                                                                                                                     BU type (HBAI defn)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  famtype

              range:  [1,6]                           units:  1
      unique values:  6                          missing .:   0/20177

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      1465         1  pen.sing
                      2031         2  pen.couple
                      7653         3  coup&kids
                      4100         4  coup nokids
                      1384         5  sing&kid(s)
                      3544         6  sing no kids

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rfamtype2                                                                                                          Family type - new HBAI definition
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  famtype2
```

```
                range:  [1,8]                             units:  1
        unique values:  8                            missing .:  0/20177

              tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                            2673         1  pens couple
                             372         2  sing pens, man
                            1093         3  sing pens, wom
                            7647         4  couple & kids
                            1384         5  single & kids
                            3464         6  couple no kids
                            1987         7  sing no kids, man
                            1557         8  sing no kids, wom

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
rbutype                                                                                                               benefit unit type
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  rbutype

                range:  [1,17]                            units:  1
        unique values:  17                           missing .:  0/20177

             examples:  1      couple,no ch,m lt 65
                        3      couple,2 ch,m lt 65
                        5      couple,man 65 to 74
                        10     single woman,20-39

.
. use bhcdefl.dta, clear
(Monthly price deflators (HBAI/D)

. de,de

Contains data from bhcdefl.dta
  obs:           281 (max=   13,107,198)    Monthly price deflators (HBAI/D
 vars:             5 (max=        5,000)    13 Mar 2012 16:44
width:            15 (max=       60,000)
 size:         5,339 (max=  314,572,792)        (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display     value
variable name   type    format      label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
monum           long    %8.0g                   Month number: YrMo
bhcind          float   %9.0g                   BHC index: Jan 1987=100
ahcind          float   %9.0g                   AHC index: Jan 1987=100
year            int     %9.0g                   Year
month           byte    %9.0g                   Month
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  monum

. list, noobs sep(0) clean

     monum   bhcind   ahcind   year   month
    198701      100      100   1987       1
    198702    100.4    100.4   1987       2
    198703    100.7    100.6   1987       3
    198704    101.5    101.2   1987       4
    198705    101.6    101.6   1987       5
    198706    101.6    101.6   1987       6
    198707    101.5    101.4   1987       7
```

198708	101.8	101.7	1987	8
198709	102.2	102.1	1987	9
198710	102.7	102.6	1987	10
198711	103.2	103	1987	11
198712	103.1	103.2	1987	12
198801	103.1	103.2	1988	1
198802	103.5	103.6	1988	2
198803	104	104	1988	3
198804	105.3	105	1988	4
198805	105.7	105.5	1988	5
198806	106.1	105.9	1988	6
198807	106.2	106	1988	7
198808	107.5	106.4	1988	8
198809	108	106.9	1988	9
198810	109.2	107.4	1988	10
198811	109.8	107.8	1988	11
198812	110	108	1988	12
198901	110.8	108.5	1989	1
198902	111.6	109	1989	2
198903	112.1	109.4	1989	3
198904	113.7	110.6	1989	4
198905	114.4	111.3	1989	5
198906	114.9	111.6	1989	6
198907	115	111.6	1989	7
198908	115.3	111.8	1989	8
198909	116.1	112.5	1989	9
198910	117	113.3	1989	10
198911	118.1	113.8	1989	11
198912	118.5	114	1989	12
199001	119.1	114.6	1990	1
199002	119.9	115.3	1990	2
199003	121.1	115.9	1990	3
199004	123.2	117.6	1990	4
199005	124.4	118.8	1990	5
199006	124.9	119.1	1990	6
199007	125.1	119.1	1990	7
199008	126.3	120.3	1990	8
199009	127.6	121.6	1990	9
199010	128.6	122.6	1990	10
199011	128.3	122.7	1990	11
199012	128.2	122.6	1990	12
199101	128.5	122.7	1991	1
199102	129.3	123.5	1991	2
199103	129.8	123.9	1991	3
199104	133.4	127.6	1991	4
199105	133.9	128.5	1991	5
199106	134.4	129.3	1991	6
199107	134.1	129.2	1991	7
199108	134.5	129.8	1991	8
199109	135	130.4	1991	9
199110	135.5	131.1	1991	10
199111	136	131.7	1991	11
199112	136.1	131.8	1991	12
199201	136.1	131.6	1992	1
199202	136.8	132.3	1992	2
199203	137.2	133	1992	3
199204	138.7	134.4	1992	4
199205	139.2	134.9	1992	5
199206	139.3	135	1992	6
199207	138.8	134.3	1992	7
199208	138.9	134.4	1992	8

199209	139.4	134.9	1992	9
199210	139.9	135.5	1992	10
199211	139.7	135.6	1992	11
199212	139.2	135.7	1992	12
199301	137.8	135	1993	1
199302	138.8	136	1993	2
199303	139.3	137	1993	3
199304	141	138.4	1993	4
199305	141.5	139	1993	5
199306	141.4	138.9	1993	6
199307	141.1	138.5	1993	7
199308	141.8	139.1	1993	8
199309	142.4	139.8	1993	9
199310	142.3	139.6	1993	10
199311	142.1	139.3	1993	11
199312	142.4	139.7	1993	12
199401	141.8	139.3	1994	1
199402	142.5	140.2	1994	2
199403	143	140.6	1994	3
199404	144.6	141.6	1994	4
199405	145.2	142.1	1994	5
199406	145.2	142.1	1994	6
199407	144.4	141.2	1994	7
199408	145.2	142	1994	8
199409	145.5	142.3	1994	9
199410	145.7	142.1	1994	10
199411	145.8	142.2	1994	11
199412	146.5	142.9	1994	12
199501	146.5	142.9	1995	1
199502	147.4	143.7	1995	2
199503	148	144.5	1995	3
199504	149.3	145	1995	4
199505	150	145.8	1995	5
199506	150.2	145.8	1995	6
199507	149.5	145	1995	7
199508	150.3	145.9	1995	8
199509	151	146.7	1995	9
199510	150.2	146.2	1995	10
199511	150.2	146.2	1995	11
199512	151.1	147.2	1995	12
199601	150.6	146.8	1996	1
199602	151.3	147.6	1996	2
199603	151.9	148.4	1996	3
199604	152.7	149	1996	4
199605	153	149.5	1996	5
199606	153.2	149.7	1996	6
199607	152.5	148.8	1996	7
199608	153.3	149.7	1996	8
199609	154	150.5	1996	9
199610	154	150.5	1996	10
199611	154.1	150.6	1996	11
199612	154.6	151.1	1996	12
199701	154.6	150.7	1997	1
199702	155.2	151.3	1997	2
199703	155.7	151.7	1997	3
199704	156.3	152.2	1997	4
199705	156.8	152.7	1997	5
199706	157.5	153	1997	6
199707	157.5	152.6	1997	7
199708	158.5	153.5	1997	8
199709	159.3	154.1	1997	9

199710	159.6	154.2	1997	10
199711	159.7	154.2	1997	11
199712	160.1	154.5	1997	12
199801	159.5	153.7	1998	1
199802	160.4	154.6	1998	2
199803	160.9	155.2	1998	3
199804	162.3	155.9	1998	4
199805	163.3	156.8	1998	5
199806	163.1	156.6	1998	6
199807	162.7	155.8	1998	7
199808	163.5	156.4	1998	8
199809	164.2	157.1	1998	9
199810	164.3	157.1	1998	10
199811	164.2	157.1	1998	11
199812	164.2	157.6	1998	12
199901	163.1	156.8	1999	1
199902	163.5	157.4	1999	2
199903	163.9	158.4	1999	3
199904	164.7	159	1999	4
199905	165.1	159.4	1999	5
199906	165.1	159.2	1999	6
199907	164.5	158.6	1999	7
199908	165	158.9	1999	8
199909	165.7	159.6	1999	9
199910	166	159.6	1999	10
199911	166.2	159.7	1999	11
199912	166.8	160.1	1999	12
200001	166.1	159.1	2000	1
200002	167	159.7	2000	2
200003	167.9	160.5	2000	3
200004	169.4	161.3	2000	4
200005	169.9	161.7	2000	5
200006	170.4	162	2000	6
200007	169.8	161.2	2000	7
200008	169.7	160.9	2000	8
200009	171	162.2	2000	9
200010	170.9	162	2000	10
200011	171.4	162.5	2000	11
200012	171.5	162.5	2000	12
200101	170.4	161.1	2001	1
200102	171.3	162	2001	2
200103	171.5	162.7	2001	3
200104	172.1	163.2	2001	4
200105	173.2	164.7	2001	5
200106	173.4	165.1	2001	6
200107	172.3	163.6	2001	7
200108	173	164.1	2001	8
200109	173.6	164.9	2001	9
200110	173.3	164.7	2001	10
200111	172.6	164.3	2001	11
200112	172.4	164.5	2001	12
200201	172.3	164.2	2002	1
200202	172.7	164.7	2002	2
200203	173.5	165.5	2002	3
200204	174.3	166.1	2002	4
200205	174.8	166.4	2002	5
200206	174.8	166.1	2002	6
200207	174.5	165.4	2002	7
200208	175	165.7	2002	8
200209	176.2	166.8	2002	9
200210	176.5	166.9	2002	10

200211	176.9	167.1	2002	11
200212	177.1	167.2	2002	12
200301	177.1	166.8	2003	1
200302	178	167.8	2003	2
200303	178.6	168.7	2003	3
200304	179.2	169	2003	4
200305	179.4	169.1	2003	5
200306	179.3	168.8	2003	6
200307	179.2	168.5	2003	7
200308	179.6	168.9	2003	8
200309	180.5	169.7	2003	9
200310	180.5	169.6	2003	10
200311	180.7	169.6	2003	11
200312	181.5	169.9	2003	12
200401	181.1	169.3	2004	1
200402	181.8	170	2004	2
200403	182.6	170.4	2004	3
200404	183.4	170.8	2004	4
200405	184.1	171.4	2004	5
200406	184.5	171.2	2004	6
200407	184.5	170.5	2004	7
200408	185.1	170.9	2004	8
200409	185.8	171.1	2004	9
200410	186.3	171.3	2004	10
200411	186.7	171.6	2004	11
200412	187.7	172.5	2004	12
200501	186.6	171.2	2005	1
200502	187.3	171.9	2005	2
200503	188.3	173	2005	3
200504	189.1	173.3	2005	4
200505	189.5	173.7	2005	5
200506	189.7	173.8	2005	6
200507	189.8	173.5	2005	7
200508	190.1	173.8	2005	8
200509	190.6	174.6	2005	9
200510	190.9	174.7	2005	10
200511	191.1	174.9	2005	11
200512	191.7	175.5	2005	12
200601	191	174.5	2006	1
200602	191.8	175.2	2006	2
200603	192.5	176	2006	3
200604	193.8	177	2006	4
200605	195	178.2	2006	5
200606	195.8	178.9	2006	6
200607	195.8	178.7	2006	7
200608	196.6	179.3	2006	8
200609	197.5	179.6	2006	9
200610	197.7	179.7	2006	10
200611	198.5	180.4	2006	11
200612	200.2	181.7	2006	12
200701	199	180	2007	1
200702	200.5	181.1	2007	2
200703	201.8	182.4	2007	3
200704	202.6	182.7	2007	4
200705	203.4	183.4	2007	5
200706	204.5	184	2007	6
200707	203.3	182.2	2007	7
200708	204.5	182.9	2007	8
200709	205.3	183.5	2007	9
200710	206.2	184.3	2007	10
200711	207	185.1	2007	11

```
        200712    208.3    186.3    2007    12
        200801    207.1    185.2    2008     1
        200802    208.8      187    2008     2
        200803    209.5    188.2    2008     3
        200804    211.1    189.6    2008     4
        200805    212.2    191.2    2008     5
        200806      214    193.2    2008     6
        200807    213.7    192.8    2008     7
        200808    214.4    193.5    2008     8
        200809    215.6    194.8    2008     9
        200810    214.9      194    2008    10
        200811    213.2    193.2    2008    11
        200812      210    192.4    2008    12
        200901    207.1    190.6    2009     1
        200902    208.5      193    2009     2
        200903    208.3    193.7    2009     3
        200904    208.3    194.4    2009     4
        200905    209.7    195.9    2009     5
        200906    210.2    196.6    2009     6
        200907    210.3    196.4    2009     7
        200908    211.3    197.3    2009     8
        200909    212.2    198.3    2009     9
        200910    212.9    198.8    2009    10
        200911    213.6    199.5    2009    11
        200912      215      201    2009    12
        201001    214.9    200.8    2010     1
        201002    216.3    202.1    2010     2
        201003    217.8    203.9    2010     3
        201004    219.8    205.9    2010     4
        201005    220.6    206.7    2010     5

.
. di "Job ended on $S_DATE at $S_TIME"
Job ended on 13 Mar 2012 at 16:44:57

. log close
      name:  <unnamed>
       log:  D:\hlevy\Work\PROJECTS\_BHPSw18\do-files\1current\work\9_codebook.log
  log type:  text
 closed on:  13 Mar 2012, 16:44:57
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
       log:  C:\Horacio\Work\PROJECTS\_BHPSw15\do-files\2annual\work\6_codebook_ann.log
  log type:  text
 opened on:   1 Sep 2008, 01:06:54

.
. di "Job started on $S_DATE at $S_TIME"
Job started on  1 Sep 2008 at 01:06:54


.
. ****************** codebook.do *********************
. *
. * aug98 SPJ: preparing codebook info for data deposit
. * june 2004 SPJ revised for 12-wave release
. ********************************************************
.
. prog define hh
  1.         use `1'_neta.dta, clear
  2.         de,de
  3.         codebook
  4. end


.
. hh a
(aHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)

Contains data from a_neta.dta
  obs:         4,852 (max=    4,430,600)      aHHRESP obs for complete
                                              households: ann. net income
 vars:            32 (max=        5,000)      31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:           134 (max=       60,000)
 size:       669,576 (max= 629,145,384)       (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display     value
variable name   type    format      label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahid           long    %12.0g                  household identification number
aivfho         byte    %8.0g       aivfho      final household interview
                                                  outcome
ahhyrln        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. net labour income
ayrni          double  %9.0g                   hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
ayrcontr       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
ahhyrlg        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. gross labour income
ayrtaxnt       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax after credits
ayrtaxgr       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax before credits
ayrtaxcr       byte    %9.0g                   hh ann. credits on income tax
ayrdeduc       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. total deductions
afihhyr        double  %10.0g      afihhyr     annual household income
                                                  (1.9.90-1.9.91)
afihhyl        double  %10.0g      afihhyl     annual household labour income
ahhyri         float   %9.0g                   hh ann. invest. income
ahhyrb         float   %9.0g                   hh ann. ben income
ahhyrp         float   %9.0g                   hh ann. pension income
ahhyrt         float   %9.0g                   hh ann. transfer income
ahhyneti       float   %9.0g                   hh. ann. net income
wave           float   %9.0g                   wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                                  1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
```

```
                                             etc.
ahhnyrde        float   %9.0g               real equivalised hh ann. income
amemorig        byte    %20.0g    memorig    sample origin: original BHPS or
                                               ECHP
bhcinda         float   %9.0g               average inflation over
                                               reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
afieqfcb        float   %9.0g     afieqfcb   hh equivalence scale before
                                               hsing costs
basepi          float   %9.0g               inflation index in reference
                                               month: 200801
afihhyri        byte    %8.0g     afihhyri   imputation flag - afihhyr
                                               (derived)
afihhyli        byte    %8.0g     afihhyli   imputation flag - afihhyl
                                               (derived)
ahhyrpi         byte    %8.0g     afihhypi   imputation flag - afihhyp
                                               (derived)
ahhyrbi         byte    %8.0g     afihhybi   imputation flag - afihhyb
                                               (derived)
ahhyrti         byte    %8.0g     afihhyti   imputation flag - afihhyt
                                               (derived)
ahhyrii         byte    %8.0g     afihhyii   imputation flag - afihhyi
                                               (derived)
ahhyrlni        byte    %23.0g    afihhyli   imputation flag - whhyrln
                                               (based on afihhyli)
ahhnyrde2       float   %9.0g               real equivalised hh ann.
                                               Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g               (min) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ahid


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahid                                                                              household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [1000209,1761811]        units:  1
        unique values:  4852                   missing .:  0/4852

                 mean:   1.4e+06
             std. dev:   218304

          percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          1.1e+06   1.2e+06   1.4e+06   1.6e+06   1.7e+06


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
aivfho                                                                            final household interview outcome
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  aivfho

                range:  [10,10]                   units:  1
        unique values:  1                      missing .:  0/4852

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         4852        10  all eligible hh intervd
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrln                                                                                             hh ann. net labour income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (double)

                     range:  [0,125839.02]            units:  1.000e-13
             unique values:  3215                 missing .:  26/4852

                      mean:    9185.12
                 std. dev:    9771.15

                percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                     0         0    7819.36    14830.6    21475.6


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ayrni                                                                                              hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (double)

                     range:  [0,4047.6]               units:  1.00e-174
             unique values:  2581                 missing .:  26/4852

                      mean:    664.368
                 std. dev:    694.632

                percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                     0         0    545.646    1178.39    1608.93


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ayrcontr                                                                                         hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (double)

                     range:  [0,3949.5195]            units:  1.000e-28
             unique values:  1676                 missing .:  26/4852

                      mean:    308.176
                 std. dev:    498.263

                percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                     0         0          0    577.935    1010.25


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrlg                                                                                            hh ann. gross labour income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                      type:  numeric (double)

                     range:  [0,195070.56]            units:  1.000e-13
             unique values:  3143                 missing .:  26/4852

                      mean:    12214.2
                 std. dev:    13778.4
```

```
        percentiles:          10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                                0           0      9799.77      19702.2        28912


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ayrtaxnt                                                                                hh ann. inc. tax after credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,63853.932]                     units:  1.000e-87
         unique values:  2770                            missing .:  26/4852

                  mean:  2056.53
              std. dev:  3266.83

        percentiles:          10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                                0           0      1147.15      3088.87      5059.47


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ayrtaxgr                                                                               hh ann. inc. tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,63853.932]                     units:  1.000e-87
         unique values:  2770                            missing .:  26/4852

                  mean:  2056.53
              std. dev:  3266.83

        percentiles:          10%         25%          50%          75%          90%
                                0           0      1147.15      3088.87      5059.47


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ayrtaxcr                                                                               hh ann. credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)

                 range:  [0,0]                             units:  1
         unique values:  1                               missing .:  26/4852

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         4826    0
                           26    .


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ayrdeduc                                                                               hh ann. total deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,69231.54]                      units:  1.000e-87
         unique values:  2892                            missing .:  26/4852

                  mean:  3029.07
```

```
         std. dev:   4123.78

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0    1843.82    4823.77    7514.92


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
afihhyr                                                                           annual household income (1.9.90-1.9.91)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)
            label:  afihhyr, but 4719 nonmissing values are not labeled

            range:  [0,195640.27]                 units:  1.000e-07
    unique values:  4719                       missing .:   26/4852

         examples:  5212.3193
                    9750.623
                    16112.582
                    24062.693


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
afihhyl                                                                                      annual household labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)
            label:  afihhyl, but 3143 nonmissing values are not labeled

            range:  [0,195070.56]                 units:  1.000e-06
    unique values:  3143                       missing .:   26/4852

         examples:  0
                    4438.1133
                    13959.463
                    22227.543


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyri                                                                                            hh ann. invest. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,22295.764]                 units:  .00001
    unique values:  151                        missing .:   26/4852

             mean:   631.526
         std. dev:   1181.84

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0        120        660       1800


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrb                                                                                                hh ann. ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,29804.15]                  units:  1.000e-07
```

```
     unique values: 2133                    missing .:  26/4852

             mean:    1975.47
        std. dev:     2188.2

       percentiles:       10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                            0          0      1032.97     3307.88     4989.06

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrp                                                                                             hh ann. pension income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (float)

            range:  [0,44400]                  units:  1.000e-07
     unique values: 679                    missing .:  26/4852

             mean:    723.636
        std. dev:    2251.83

       percentiles:       10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                            0          0           0           0      2208.3

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrt                                                                                            hh ann. transfer income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (float)

            range:  [0,22845.742]              units:  1.000e-08
     unique values: 295                    missing .:  26/4852

             mean:    138.925
        std. dev:    849.641

       percentiles:       10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                            0          0           0           0           0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyneti                                                                                            hh. ann. net income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (float)

            range:  [0,126408.72]              units:  1.000e-07
     unique values: 4728                   missing .:  26/4852

             mean:    12654.7
        std. dev:    8943.03

       percentiles:       10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                         3765.95    5974.46     10896.5     17090.2     23414.5

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                                  wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [1,1]                      units:  1
     unique values:  1                       missing .:   0/4852

        tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                     4852   1

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhnyrde                                                                               real equivalised hh ann. income
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,126163.51]             units:  1.000e-06
     unique values:  4731                     missing .:  26/4852

              mean:      18724
         std. dev:      11491

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                       7940.88     10811.2    16145.8    23482.6    32787.3

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
amemorig                                                                              sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  memorig

             range:  [1,1]                      units:  1
     unique values:  1                       missing .:  26/4852

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     4826          1  essex
                       26          .

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                                      average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [130.88333,130.88333]      units:  1
     unique values:  1                       missing .:   0/4852

        tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                     4852   130.88333

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
afieqfcb                                                                              hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  afieqfcb, but 160 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [.61000001,2.9299998]      units:  1.000e-08
```

```
            unique values: 160                          missing .:  0/4852

                 examples:  .61000001
                            1
                            1.0700001
                            1.42

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                            inflation index in reference month: 200801
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (float)

                    range:  [207.10001,207.10001]      units:  1
            unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/4852

                tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                              4852   207.10001

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
afihhyri                                                          imputation flag - afihhyr (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (byte)
                    label:  afihhyri

                    range:  [0,2]                       units:  1
            unique values:  3                          missing .:  26/4852

                tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                              3171         0  not imputed
                              1652         1  imp. part indiv incm
                                 3         2  imp. full indiv incm
                                26         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
afihhyli                                                          imputation flag - afihhyl (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (byte)
                    label:  afihhyli

                    range:  [0,2]                       units:  1
            unique values:  3                          missing .:  26/4852

                tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                              3860         0  not imputed
                               963         1  imp. part indiv incm
                                 3         2  imp. full indiv incm
                                26         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrpi                                                           imputation flag - afihhyp (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (byte)
                    label:  afihhypi
```

```
              range:  [0,2]                           units:  1
      unique values:  3                            missing .:   26/4852

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       4711         0  not imputed
                        112         1  imp. part indiv incm
                          3         2  imp. full indiv incm
                         26         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrbi                                                                           imputation flag - afihhyb (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  afihhybi

              range:  [0,2]                           units:  1
      unique values:  3                            missing .:   26/4852

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       4246         0  not imputed
                        577         1  imp. part indiv incm
                          3         2  imp. full indiv incm
                         26         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrti                                                                           imputation flag - afihhyt (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  afihhyti

              range:  [0,2]                           units:  1
      unique values:  3                            missing .:   26/4852

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       4763         0  not imputed
                         60         1  imp. part indiv incm
                          3         2  imp. full indiv incm
                         26         .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrii                                                                           imputation flag - afihhyi (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  afihhyii

              range:  [0,2]                           units:  1
      unique values:  3                            missing .:   26/4852

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       4452         0  not imputed
                        371         1  imp. part indiv incm
                          3         2  imp. full indiv incm
                         26         .
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhyrlni                                                                              imputation flag - whhyrln (based on afihhyli)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  afihhyli

                  range:  [0,2]                           units:  1
          unique values:  3                             missing .:  26/4852

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                          3860          0  not imputed
                           963          1  imp. part indiv incm
                             3          2  imp. full indiv incm
                            26          .

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ahhnyrde2                                                                             real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [0,84109]                       units:  1.000e-06
          unique values:  4730                          missing .:  26/4852

                   mean:  12291.7
              std. dev:  7624.81

            percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                           5036.76   6899.51   10604.1   15634.1     21563

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                          (min) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [1,4]                           units:  1.000e-07
          unique values:  27                            missing .:  26/4852

                   mean:  1.60626
              std. dev:  .531111

            percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               1         1       1.5         2       2.4

. hh b
(bHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)

Contains data from b_neta.dta
  obs:        4,556 (max=    4,430,600)     bHHRESP obs for complete
                                              households: ann. net income
 vars:           32 (max=        5,000)     31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:          134 (max=       60,000)
 size:      628,728 (max= 629,145,384)        (_dta has notes)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                 storage  display     value
variable name    type     format      label        variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhid             long     %12.0g                    household identification number
bivfho           byte     %8.0g       bivfho       final household interview
                                                     outcome
bhhyrln          double   %9.0g                    hh ann. net labour income
byrni            double   %9.0g                    hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
byrcontr         double   %9.0g                    hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
bhhyrlg          double   %9.0g                    hh ann. gross labour income
byrtaxnt         double   %9.0g                    hh ann. inc. tax after credits
byrtaxgr         double   %9.0g                    hh ann. inc. tax before credits
byrtaxcr         byte     %9.0g                    hh ann. credits on income tax
byrdeduc         double   %9.0g                    hh ann. total deductions
bfihhyr          double   %10.0g      bfihhyr      annual household income
                                                     (1.9.91-1.9.92)
bfihhyl          double   %10.0g      bfihhyl      annual household labour income
bhhyri           float    %9.0g                    hh ann. invest. income
bhhyrb           float    %9.0g                    hh ann. ben income
bhhyrp           float    %9.0g                    hh ann. pension income
bhhyrt           float    %9.0g                    hh ann. transfer income
bhhyneti         float    %9.0g                    hh. ann. net income
wave             float    %9.0g                    wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                                     1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                                     etc.
bhhnyrde         float    %9.0g                    real equivalised hh ann. income
bmemorig         byte     %20.0g      memorig      sample origin: original BHPS or
                                                     ECHP
bhcinda          float    %9.0g                    average inflation over
                                                     reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
bfieqfcb         float    %9.0g       bfieqfcb     hh equivalence scale before
                                                     hsing costs
basepi           float    %9.0g                    inflation index in reference
                                                     month: 200801
bfihhyri         byte     %8.0g       bfihhyri     imputation flag - bfihhyr
                                                     (derived)
bfihhyli         byte     %8.0g       bfihhyli     imputation flag - bfihhyl
                                                     (derived)
bhhyrpi          byte     %8.0g       bfihhypi     imputation flag - bfihhyp
                                                     (derived)
bhhyrbi          byte     %8.0g       bfihhybi     imputation flag - bfihhyb
                                                     (derived)
bhhyrti          byte     %8.0g       bfihhyti     imputation flag - bfihhyt
                                                     (derived)
bhhyrii          byte     %8.0g       bfihhyii     imputation flag - bfihhyi
                                                     (derived)
bhhyrlni         byte     %23.0g      bfihhyli     imputation flag - whhyrln
                                                     (based on bfihhyli)
bhhnyrde2        float    %9.0g                    real equivalised hh ann.
                                                     Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd         float    %9.0g                    (min) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  bhid


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhid                                                                                        household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
            type:  numeric (long)

           range:  [2000024,2994534]             units:  1
   unique values:  4556                        missing .:  0/4556

            mean:   2.5e+06
        std. dev:   289122

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                      2.1e+06    2.3e+06    2.5e+06    2.8e+06    2.9e+06

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bivfho                                                                                  final household interview outcome
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (byte)
           label:  bivfho

           range:  [10,10]                       units:  1
   unique values:  1                           missing .:  0/4556

      tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                    4556        10  all eligible hh intv

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrln                                                                                      hh ann. net labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,175766.59]                 units:  1.000e-59
   unique values:  2993                        missing .:  0/4556

            mean:   9796.8
        std. dev:   10558.6

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0    8405.35    15869.5    23273.4

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
byrni                                                                                         hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,4567.2883]                 units:  1.000e-28
   unique values:  2393                        missing .:  0/4556

            mean:   712.977
        std. dev:   758.836

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0    566.076    1275.35    1727.66

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
byrcontr                                                                                     hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,4946.9424]                      units:  1.000e-56
     unique values:  1530                           missing .:  0/4556

              mean:  326.098
          std. dev:  542.513

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0    590.994    1098.67

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrlg                                                                                          hh ann. gross labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,287481.78]                     units:  1.000e-59
     unique values:  2920                           missing .:  0/4556

              mean:  12984.1
          std. dev:  14891.9

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    10496.2    20950.9    31108.9

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
byrtaxnt                                                                                         hh ann. inc. tax after credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,110053.05]                     units:  1.00e-118
     unique values:  2627                           missing .:  0/4556

              mean:  2148.24
          std. dev:  3546.72

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    1123.38    3248.83    5493.23

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
byrtaxgr                                                                                         hh ann. inc. tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,110053.05]                     units:  1.00e-118
     unique values:  2627                           missing .:  0/4556

              mean:  2148.24
          std. dev:  3546.72

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    1123.38    3248.83    5493.23
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
byrtaxcr                                                                                          hh ann. credits on income tax
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)

               range:  [0,0]                            units:  1
       unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/4556

          tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                       4556   0


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
byrdeduc                                                                                              hh ann. total deductions
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,111715.19]                   units:  1.00e-146
       unique values:  2722                         missing .:  0/4556

                mean:  3187.32
            std. dev:  4475.28

         percentiles:       10%      25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0    1903.06    5063.34   8211.46

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bfihhyr                                                                                    annual household income (1.9.91-1.9.92)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)
               label:  bfihhyr, but 4455 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [0,287481.78]                   units:  .00001
       unique values:  4455                         missing .:  0/4556

            examples:  5447.9854
                       10485.896
                       17115.176
                       25647.885


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bfihhyl                                                                                         annual household labour income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)
               label:  bfihhyl, but 2917 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [0,287481.78]                   units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  2917                         missing .:  0/4556

            examples:  0
                       4201.4316
                       14504.619
                       23408.154
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyri                                                                                                        hh ann. invest. income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,128388]                    units:  .00001
      unique values:  157                        missing .:  0/4556

               mean:     645.144
           std. dev:    2234.46

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0         60        660       1800


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrb                                                                                                          hh ann. ben income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,23590.148]                 units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  2028                       missing .:  0/4556

               mean:    2184.72
           std. dev:    2408.37

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    1268.81    3545.05    5368.53


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrp                                                                                                      hh ann. pension income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,45600]                     units:  1.000e-06
      unique values:  653                        missing .:  0/4556

               mean:     814.518
           std. dev:    2455.33

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0          0       2580


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrt                                                                                                     hh ann. transfer income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,76462.063]                 units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  287                        missing .:  0/4556

               mean:     259.835
           std. dev:    2263.89
```

```
         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              0         0         0         0         0


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyneti                                                                                      hh. ann. net income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,198807.41]              units:  .00001
       unique values:  4459                       missing .:  0/4556

                mean:    13701
            std. dev:  10223.6

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          3812.14   6395.28     11762   18248.6   25806.5


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                  wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [2,2]                      units:  1
       unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/4556

          tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                        4556   2


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhnyrde                                                                              real equivalised hh ann. income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,434626.34]              units:  .00001
       unique values:  4462                       missing .:  0/4556

                mean:   20309.1
            std. dev:  15238.8

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          7856.58   11118.7   16912.5     25091     36304


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bmemorig                                                                           sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  memorig

               range:  [1,1]                      units:  1
       unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/4556

          tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
```

```
                          4556        1  essex

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                                 average inflation over reference period: 1.9. – 31.8.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [137.3,137.3]              units:  1
         unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/4556

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         4556   137.3

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bfieqfcb                                                                hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)
                 label:  bfieqfcb, but 165 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [.61000001,3.5899997]      units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  165                      missing .:  0/4556

              examples:  .61000001
                         1
                         1
                         1.42

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                  inflation index in reference month: 200801
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [207.10001,207.10001]      units:  1
         unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/4556

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         4556   207.10001

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bfihhyri                                                                imputation flag - bfihhyr (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  bfihhyri

                 range:  [0,1]                      units:  1
         unique values:  2                        missing .:  0/4556

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         3060         0  not imputed
                         1496         1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bfihhyli                                                                imputation flag - bfihhyl (derived)
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  bfihhyli

                 range:  [0,1]                            units:  1
         unique values:  2                            missing .:  0/4556

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        3714         0  not imputed
                         842         1  imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrpi                                                                                   imputation flag - bfihhyp (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  bfihhypi

                 range:  [0,1]                            units:  1
         unique values:  2                            missing .:  0/4556

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        4460         0  not imputed
                          96         1  imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrbi                                                                                   imputation flag - bfihhyb (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  bfihhybi

                 range:  [0,1]                            units:  1
         unique values:  2                            missing .:  0/4556

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        3994         0  not imputed
                         562         1  imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrti                                                                                   imputation flag - bfihhyt (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  bfihhyti

                 range:  [0,1]                            units:  1
         unique values:  2                            missing .:  0/4556

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        4519         0  not imputed
                          37         1  imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrii                                                                                   imputation flag - bfihhyi (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  bfihhyii

             range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
     unique values:  2                        missing .:  0/4556

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     4217         0  not imputed
                      339         1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhyrlni                                                              imputation flag - whhyrln (based on bfihhyli)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  bfihhyli

             range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
     unique values:  2                        missing .:  0/4556

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     3714         0  not imputed
                      842         1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhhnyrde2                                                            real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,265122.09]                units:  1.000e-06
     unique values:  4460                     missing .:  0/4556

              mean:  12726.5
          std. dev:  9006.73

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        4900.97   7016.82   10939.4   16054.5   22417.3

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                              (min) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [1,5.0999999]                units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  28                       missing .:  0/4556

              mean:  1.6088
          std. dev:  .537171

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            1         1       1.5         2       2.4

. hh c
(cHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)
```

```
Contains data from c_neta.dta
  obs:         4,354 (max=    4,430,600)      cHHRESP obs for complete
                                               households: ann. net income
 vars:            32 (max=        5,000)      31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:           134 (max=       60,000)
 size:       600,852 (max=  629,145,384)      (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display    value
variable name  type    format     label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chid           long    %12.0g                 household identification number
civfho         byte    %8.0g      civfho      final household interview
                                               outcome
chhyrln        double  %9.0g                  hh ann. net labour income
cyrni          double  %9.0g                  hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
cyrcontr       double  %9.0g                  hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
chhyrlg        double  %9.0g                  hh ann. gross labour income
cyrtaxnt       double  %9.0g                  hh ann. inc. tax after credits
cyrtaxgr       double  %9.0g                  hh ann. inc. tax before credits
cyrtaxcr       byte    %9.0g                  hh ann. credits on income tax
cyrdeduc       double  %9.0g                  hh ann. total deductions
cfihhyr        double  %10.0g     cfihhyr     annual household income
                                               (1.9.92-1.9.93)
cfihhyl        double  %10.0g     cfihhyl     annual household labour income
chhyri         float   %9.0g                  hh ann. invest. income
chhyrb         float   %9.0g                  hh ann. ben income
chhyrp         float   %9.0g                  hh ann. pension income
chhyrt         float   %9.0g                  hh ann. transfer income
chhyneti       float   %9.0g                  hh. ann. net income
wave           float   %9.0g                  wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                               1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                               etc.
chhnyrde       float   %9.0g                  real equivalised hh ann. income
cmemorig       byte    %20.0g     memorig     sample origin: original BHPS or
                                               ECHP
bhcinda        float   %9.0g                  average inflation over
                                               reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
cfieqfcb       float   %9.0g      cfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before
                                               hsing costs
basepi         float   %9.0g                  inflation index in reference
                                               month: 200801
cfihhyri       byte    %8.0g      cfihhyri    imputation flag - cfihhyr
                                               (derived)
cfihhyli       byte    %8.0g      cfihhyli    imputation flag - cfihhyl
                                               (derived)
chhyrpi        byte    %8.0g      cfihhypi    imputation flag - cfihhyp
                                               (derived)
chhyrbi        byte    %8.0g      cfihhybi    imputation flag - cfihhyb
                                               (derived)
chhyrti        byte    %8.0g      cfihhyti    imputation flag - cfihhyt
                                               (derived)
chhyrii        byte    %8.0g      cfihhyii    imputation flag - cfihhyi
                                               (derived)
chhyrlni       byte    %23.0g     cfihhyli    imputation flag - whhyrln
                                               (based on cfihhyli)
chhnyrde2      float   %9.0g                  real equivalised hh ann.
```

```
                                    Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd         float  %9.0g                   (min) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  chid


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chid                                                                            household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [3000192,3906965]           units:  1
         unique values:  4354                     missing .:   0/4354

                  mean:   3.5e+06
              std. dev:    261168

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             3.1e+06   3.2e+06   3.5e+06   3.7e+06   3.8e+06


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
civfho                                                                          final household interview outcome
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  civfho

                 range:  [10,10]                     units:  1
         unique values:  1                        missing .:   0/4354

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          4354        10  all eligible hh intv


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrln                                                                         hh ann. net labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,76967.211]               units:  1.000e-13
         unique values:  2891                     missing .:   0/4354

                  mean:   9985.68
              std. dev:   10444.8

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                0         0   8218.92     16671   23754.4


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cyrni                                                                           hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,4614.5581]               units:  1.00e-118
         unique values:  2284                     missing .:   0/4354
```

```
            mean:    731.338
        std. dev:    789.049

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          0          0    537.892    1328.34    1788.19

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cyrcontr                                                                              hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,5855.224]                    units:  1.000e-28
   unique values:  1422                         missing .:  0/4354

            mean:    324.82
        std. dev:    561.077

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          0          0          0    579.359    1146.65

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrlg                                                                               hh ann. gross labour income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,124579.23]                   units:  1.000e-13
   unique values:  2833                         missing .:  0/4354

            mean:    13152.3
        std. dev:    14502.4

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          0          0     9959.7    21732.8    31952.6

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cyrtaxnt                                                                              hh ann. inc. tax after credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,40213.988]                   units:  1.000e-31
   unique values:  2494                         missing .:  0/4354

            mean:    2110.44
        std. dev:    3109.25

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          0          0     990.93    3223.87    5466.04

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cyrtaxgr                                                                              hh ann. inc. tax before credits
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)
```

```
              range:  [0,40213.988]                 units:  1.000e-31
      unique values:  2494                        missing .:  0/4354

               mean:    2110.44
           std. dev:    3109.25

        percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              0         0    990.93   3223.87   5466.04

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cyrtaxcr                                                                               hh ann. credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)

              range:  [0,0]                          units:  1
      unique values:  1                           missing .:  0/4354

         tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                       4354  0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cyrdeduc                                                                                     hh ann. total deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,47612.02]                   units:  1.000e-87
      unique values:  2589                        missing .:  0/4354

               mean:     3166.6
           std. dev:    4186.21

        percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              0         0   1702.16   5102.18   8288.05

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cfihhyr                                                                               annual household income (1.9.92-1.9.93)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)
              label:  cfihhyr, but 4269 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [0,144751.5]                    units:  .00001
      unique values:  4269                        missing .:  0/4354

           examples:  5788.3018
                      10874.689
                      17769.578
                      26834.09

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cfihhyl                                                                                     annual household labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)
              label:  cfihhyl, but 2829 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
          range:  [0,124579.23]              units:  1.000e-06
  unique values:  2829                   missing .:  0/4354

       examples:  0
                  4009.4199
                  14843.418
                  24437.395

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyri                                                                                                           hh ann. invest. income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (float)

          range:  [0,42228]                   units:  .0001
  unique values:  200                     missing .:  0/4354

           mean:  752.417
       std. dev:  2201.22

    percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          0         0       120       420      1800

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrb                                                                                                              hh ann. ben income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (float)

          range:  [0,26179.229]             units:  1.000e-07
  unique values:  1901                    missing .:  0/4354

           mean:  2290.73
       std. dev:  2548.58

    percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          0         0   1271.73    3708.9   5598.65

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrp                                                                                                          hh ann. pension income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (float)

          range:  [0,62955.406]             units:  1.000e-06
  unique values:  671                     missing .:  0/4354

           mean:  914.467
       std. dev:  2720.76

    percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          0         0         0         0   3064.62

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrt                                                                                                         hh ann. transfer income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,65949.234]              units:  1.000e-07
   unique values:  282                     missing .:  0/4354

            mean:   283.562
        std. dev:   2220.82

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0          0          0          0

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyneti                                                                                          hh. ann. net income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,97139.484]              units:  .00001
   unique values:  4274                    missing .:  0/4354

            mean:   14226.9
        std. dev:   9918.89

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                      3919.82    6714.41    12264.5    19242.9    26811.3

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                      wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [3,3]                      units:  1
   unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/4354

      tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                   4354    3

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhnyrde                                                                                  real equivalised hh ann. income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,163204.69]              units:  .00001
   unique values:  4276                    missing .:  0/4354

            mean:   20989.7
        std. dev:   14099.6

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                       7813.6    11338.3    17665.1    26824.5    38228.6

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cmemorig                                                                                 sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
          type:  numeric (byte)
         label:  memorig

         range:  [1,1]                      units:  1
 unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/4354

    tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                  4354         1  essex

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                           average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (float)

         range:  [140.075,140.075]          units:  1
 unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/4354

    tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                  4354   140.075

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cfieqfcb                                                          hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (float)
         label:  cfieqfcb, but 163 nonmissing values are not labeled

         range:  [.61000001,3.6299996]      units:  1.000e-08
 unique values:  163                      missing .:  0/4354

      examples:  .61000001
                 1
                 1
                 1.41

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                            inflation index in reference month: 200801
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (float)

         range:  [207.10001,207.10001]      units:  1
 unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/4354

    tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                  4354   207.10001

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cfihhyri                                                          imputation flag - cfihhyr (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (byte)
         label:  cfihhyri

         range:  [0,1]                      units:  1
```

```
    unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/4354

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      2841         0   not imputed
                      1513         1   imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
cfihhyli                                                                         imputation flag - cfihhyl (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  cfihhyli

             range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
    unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/4354

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      3540         0   not imputed
                       814         1   imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrpi                                                                          imputation flag - cfihhyp (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  cfihhypi

             range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
    unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/4354

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      4265         0   not imputed
                        89         1   imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrbi                                                                          imputation flag - cfihhyb (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  cfihhybi

             range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
    unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/4354

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      3806         0   not imputed
                       548         1   imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrti                                                                          imputation flag - cfihhyt (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  cfihhyti

             range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
    unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/4354
```

```
          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       4316         0   not imputed
                         38         1   imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrii                                                                       imputation flag - cfihhyi (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  cfihhyii

              range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
      unique values:  2                        missing .:  0/4354

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       3945         0   not imputed
                        409         1   imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhyrlni                                                             imputation flag - whhyrln (based on cfihhyli)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  cfihhyli

              range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
      unique values:  2                        missing .:  0/4354

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       3540         0   not imputed
                        814         1   imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
chhnyrde2                                                           real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,89998.773]                units:  1.000e-06
      unique values:  4269                     missing .:  0/4354

               mean:  12981.2
          std. dev:  8154.66

        percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                       4842.55   7145.92   11345.4     16856     23245

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                             (min) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [1,5.0999999]                units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  29                       missing .:  0/4354
```

```
                mean:    1.60521
           std. dev:    .540684

           percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               1         1       1.5         2       2.4

. hh d
(dHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)


Contains data from d_neta.dta
  obs:          4,378 (max=    4,194,301)    dHHRESP obs for complete
                                               households: ann. net income
 vars:             32 (max=        5,000)    31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:            141 (max=       60,000)
 size:        634,810 (max=  629,145,384)    (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display    value
variable name   type   format     label     variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhid           long   %12.0g                household identification number
divfho         byte   %8.0g      divfho     final household interview
                                              outcome
dhhyrln        double %9.0g                 hh ann. net labour income
dyrni          double %9.0g                 hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
dyrcontr       double %9.0g                 hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
dhhyrlg        double %9.0g                 hh ann. gross labour income
dyrtaxnt       double %9.0g                 hh ann. inc. tax after credits
dyrtaxgr       double %9.0g                 hh ann. inc. tax before credits
dyrtaxcr       double %9.0g                 hh ann. credits on income tax
dyrdeduc       double %9.0g                 hh ann. total deductions
dfihhyr        double %10.0g     dfihhyr    annual household income
                                              (1.9.93-1.9.94)
dfihhyl        double %10.0g     dfihhyl    annual household labour income
dhhyri         float  %9.0g                 hh ann. invest. income
dhhyrb         float  %9.0g                 hh ann. ben income
dhhyrp         float  %9.0g                 hh ann. pension income
dhhyrt         float  %9.0g                 hh ann. transfer income
dhhyneti       float  %9.0g                 hh. ann. net income
wave           float  %9.0g                 wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                              1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                              etc.
dhhnyrde       float  %9.0g                 real equivalised hh ann. income
dmemorig       byte   %20.0g     memorig    sample origin: original BHPS or
                                              ECHP
bhcinda        float  %9.0g                 average inflation over
                                              reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
dfieqfcb       float  %9.0g      dfieqfcb   hh equivalence scale before
                                              hsing costs
basepi         float  %9.0g                 inflation index in reference
                                              month: 200801
dfihhyri       byte   %8.0g      dfihhyri   imputation flag - dfihhyr
                                              (derived)
dfihhyli       byte   %8.0g      dfihhyli   imputation flag - dfihhyl
                                              (derived)
dhhyrpi        byte   %8.0g      dfihhypi   imputation flag - dfihhyp
                                              (derived)
dhhyrbi        byte   %8.0g      dfihhybi   imputation flag - dfihhyb
```

```
                                  (derived)
dhhyrti        byte   %8.0g      dfihhyti  imputation flag - dfihhyt
                                  (derived)
dhhyrii        byte   %8.0g      dfihhyii  imputation flag - dfihhyi
                                  (derived)
dhhyrlni       byte   %23.0g     dfihhyli  imputation flag - whhyrln
                                  (based on dfihhyli)
dhhnyrde2      float  %9.0g                real equivalised hh ann.
                                  Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd       float  %9.0g                (min) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  dhid


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhid                                                                                           household identification number
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [4000307,4903153]          units:  1
        unique values:  4378                       missing .:  0/4378

                 mean:   4.5e+06
             std. dev:   260527

          percentiles:        10%        25%       50%        75%        90%
                           4.1e+06    4.2e+06   4.5e+06    4.7e+06    4.8e+06


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
divfho                                                                                         final household interview outcome
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  divfho

                range:  [10,10]                    units:  1
        unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/4378

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         4378        10  all eligible hh intv


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrln                                                                                         hh ann. net labour income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,128531.33]              units:  1.000e-13
        unique values:  2922                       missing .:  0/4378

                 mean:   10207.5
             std. dev:   10989.1

          percentiles:        10%        25%       50%        75%        90%
                              0          0   8389.55      17029    23826.9


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
dyrni                                                                                              hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,5018.8334]                 units:  1.000e-56
     unique values:  2313                       missing .:  0/4378

              mean:   794.527
          std. dev:   860.375

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    568.636    1458.97    1957.25

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dyrcontr                                                                                            hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,7189.1116]                 units:  1.000e-59
     unique values:  1360                       missing .:  0/4378

              mean:   321.998
          std. dev:   573.648

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0    560.765    1153.39

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrlg                                                                                             hh ann. gross labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,199998]                     units:  1.000e-13
     unique values:  2866                       missing .:  0/4378

              mean:   13556.8
          std. dev:   15505.7

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    10323.4    22297.2    32160.1

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dyrtaxnt                                                                                            hh ann. inc. tax after credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,68780.461]                  units:  1.000e-87
     unique values:  2540                       missing .:  0/4378

              mean:   2232.76
          std. dev:   3574.69

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
```

```
                                 0          0    1041.92    3348.56    5588.76

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dyrtaxgr                                                                                    hh ann. inc. tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,68923.793]              units:  1.000e-31
          unique values:  2563                       missing .:   0/4378

                   mean:  2287.73
               std. dev:  3604.2

             percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    1114.41     3452.5    5661.33

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dyrtaxcr                                                                                      hh ann. credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,286.66666]              units:  1.000e-07
          unique values:  50                         missing .:   0/4378

                   mean:  54.9776
               std. dev:  70.3352

             percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0    143.333    143.333

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dyrdeduc                                                                                        hh ann. total deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,71466.668]              units:  1.000e-56
          unique values:  2625                       missing .:   0/4378

                   mean:  3349.28
               std. dev:  4658.86

             percentiles:       10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    1757.57    5383.22    8549.24

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dfihhyr                                                                                  annual household income (1.9.93-1.9.94)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)
                  label:  dfihhyr, but 4314 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:  [0,200358]                 units:  1.000e-07
          unique values:  4314                       missing .:   0/4378
```

```
            examples:  6004.2612
                       10940.629
                       18085.107
                       27535.133


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dfihhyl                                                                                      annual household labour income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)
              label:  dfihhyl, but 2865 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [0,199998]                   units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  2865                      missing .:  0/4378

            examples:  0
                       4000
                       15005.283
                       25046.467


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyri                                                                                              hh ann. invest. income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,48000]                    units:  .00001
      unique values:  221                       missing .:  0/4378

               mean:  699.511
           std. dev:  2149.53

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0         60        360       1800


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrb                                                                                                 hh ann. ben income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,24274.703]                units:  1.000e-06
      unique values:  2022                      missing .:  0/4378

               mean:  2402.85
           std. dev:     2647.3

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    1336.27    3990.73    5958.27


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrp                                                                                             hh ann. pension income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,33323.742]                units:  1.000e-07
```

```
     unique values:  679                        missing .:  0/4378

              mean:    909.112
         std. dev:    2660.48

       percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0          0       3000

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrt                                                                                    hh ann. transfer income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:   numeric (float)

             range:  [0,29976.922]               units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  303                        missing .:  0/4378

              mean:    235.464
         std. dev:    1415.7

       percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0          0          0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyneti                                                                                  hh. ann. net income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:   numeric (float)

             range:  [0,128891.33]               units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  4313                       missing .:  0/4378

              mean:    14454.4
         std. dev:    10202.7

       percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          4065.31    6853.74    12465.2    19661.3    26829.2

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                            wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:   numeric (float)

             range:  [4,4]                        units:  1
     unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/4378

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      4378   4

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhnyrde                                                                                  real equivalised hh ann. income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:   numeric (float)

             range:  [0,186113.95]               units:  1.000e-07
```

```
       unique values:  4318                      missing .:  0/4378

                mean:   21074.6
            std. dev:     14454

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          7993.31   11431.9   17538.2     26546   38330.7

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dmemorig                                                           sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  memorig

               range:  [1,1]                      units:  1
       unique values:  1                      missing .:  0/4378

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       4378          1  essex

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [143.425,143.425]          units:  1
       unique values:  1                      missing .:  0/4378

          tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                       4378   143.425

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dfieqfcb                                                           hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)
               label:  dfieqfcb, but 166 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [.61000001,3.3599997]      units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  166                    missing .:  0/4378

            examples:  .61000001
                       1
                       1
                       1.39

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                             inflation index in reference month: 200801
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [207.10001,207.10001]      units:  1
       unique values:  1                      missing .:  0/4378
```

```
           tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                        4378   207.10001


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dfihhyri                                                                        imputation flag - dfihhyr (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  dfihhyri

                range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
        unique values:  2                          missing .:  0/4378

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        2944         0   not imputed
                        1434         1   imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dfihhyli                                                                        imputation flag - dfihhyl (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  dfihhyli

                range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
        unique values:  2                          missing .:  0/4378

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        3651         0   not imputed
                         727         1   imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrpi                                                                         imputation flag - dfihhyp (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  dfihhypi

                range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
        unique values:  2                          missing .:  0/4378

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        4292         0   not imputed
                          86         1   imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrbi                                                                         imputation flag - dfihhyb (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  dfihhybi

                range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
        unique values:  2                          missing .:  0/4378

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        3805         0   not imputed
```

```
                       573           1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrti                                                                    imputation flag - dfihhyt (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  dfihhyti

                  range:  [0,1]                         units:  1
          unique values:  2                         missing .:  0/4378

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          4347         0  not imputed
                            31         1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrii                                                                    imputation flag - dfihhyi (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  dfihhyii

                  range:  [0,1]                         units:  1
          unique values:  2                         missing .:  0/4378

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          4017         0  not imputed
                           361         1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhyrlni                                                                   imputation flag - whhyrln (based on dfihhyli)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  dfihhyli

                  range:  [0,1]                         units:  1
          unique values:  2                         missing .:  0/4378

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          3651         0  not imputed
                           727         1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
dhhnyrde2                                                                  real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [0,124075.97]                 units:  1.000e-07
          unique values:  4319                      missing .:  0/4378

                   mean:  12907.6
               std. dev:  8233.01

            percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
```

```
                            4966.92   7238.05   11188.9   16528.1   22682.7

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                          (min) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [1,4.8000002]                    units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  26                             missing .:  0/4378

                 mean:  1.60057
            std. dev:  .538397

          percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                1         1       1.5         2       2.4

. hh e
(eHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)

Contains data from e_neta.dta
  obs:         4,259 (max=     4,194,301)    eHHRESP obs for complete
                                              households: ann. net income
 vars:            32 (max=         5,000)    31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:           141 (max=        60,000)
 size:       617,555 (max=   629,145,384)    (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display     value
variable name  type    format      label     variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehid           long    %12.0g                household identification number
eivfho         byte    %8.0g       eivfho    final household interview
                                               outcome
ehhyrln        double  %9.0g                 hh ann. net labour income
eyrni          double  %9.0g                 hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
eyrcontr       double  %9.0g                 hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
ehhyrlg        double  %9.0g                 hh ann. gross labour income
eyrtaxnt       double  %9.0g                 hh ann. inc. tax after credits
eyrtaxgr       double  %9.0g                 hh ann. inc. tax before credits
eyrtaxcr       double  %9.0g                 hh ann. credits on income tax
eyrdeduc       double  %9.0g                 hh ann. total deductions
efihhyr        double  %10.0g      efihhyr   annual household income
                                               (1.9.94-1.9.95)
efihhyl        double  %10.0g      efihhyl   annual household labour income
ehhyri         float   %9.0g                 hh ann. invest. income
ehhyrb         float   %9.0g                 hh ann. ben income
ehhyrp         float   %9.0g                 hh ann. pension income
ehhyrt         float   %9.0g                 hh ann. transfer income
ehhyneti       float   %9.0g                 hh. ann. net income
wave           float   %9.0g                 wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                               1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                               etc.
ehhnyrde       float   %9.0g                 real equivalised hh ann. income
ememorig       byte    %20.0g      memorig   sample origin: original BHPS or
                                               ECHP
bhcinda        float   %9.0g                 average inflation over
                                               reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
```

```
efieqfcb         float   %9.0g           efieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before
                                                        hsing costs
basepi           float   %9.0g                       inflation index in reference
                                                        month: 200801
efihhyri         byte    %8.0g           efihhyri    imputation flag - efihhyr
                                                        (derived)
efihhyli         byte    %8.0g           efihhyli    imputation flag - efihhyl
                                                        (derived)
ehhyrpi          byte    %8.0g           efihhypi    imputation flag - efihhyp
                                                        (derived)
ehhyrbi          byte    %8.0g           efihhybi    imputation flag - efihhyb
                                                        (derived)
ehhyrti          byte    %8.0g           efihhyti    imputation flag - efihhyt
                                                        (derived)
ehhyrii          byte    %8.0g           efihhyii    imputation flag - efihhyi
                                                        (derived)
ehhyrlni         byte    %23.0g          efihhyli    imputation flag - whhyrln
                                                        (based on efihhyli)
ehhnyrde2        float   %9.0g                       real equivalised hh ann.
                                                        Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd         float   %9.0g                       (min) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ehid


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehid                                                                                  household identification number
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [5000688,5894131]            units:  1
         unique values:  4259                       missing .:  0/4259

                  mean:   5.4e+06
              std. dev:    255502

           percentiles:         10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              5.1e+06   5.2e+06   5.5e+06   5.7e+06   5.8e+06


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eivfho                                                                                  final household interview outcome
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  eivfho

                 range:  [10,10]                      units:  1
         unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/4259

             tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          4259        10  all eligible hh intv


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyrln                                                                                  hh ann. net labour income
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)
```

```
            range:  [0,183131.79]                   units:  1.000e-13
    unique values:  2826                          missing .:  0/4259

             mean:   10590.1
        std. dev:   11449.4

      percentiles:         10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                            0           0       8727.2      17534.8      25163.2

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eyrni                                                                                       hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)

            range:  [0,5703.5125]                   units:  1.00e-146
    unique values:  2242                          missing .:  0/4259

             mean:    881.67
        std. dev:   944.296

      percentiles:         10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                            0           0      685.146      1615.24      2167.85

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eyrcontr                                                                                    hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)

            range:  [0,6895.3232]                   units:  1.000e-31
    unique values:  1476                          missing .:  0/4259

             mean:   368.916
        std. dev:   619.348

      percentiles:         10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                            0           0           0       648.882      1251.92

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyrlg                                                                                     hh ann. gross labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (double)

            range:  [0,295890.99]                   units:  1.000e-13
    unique values:  2769                          missing .:  0/4259

             mean:   14267.5
        std. dev:   16456.9

      percentiles:         10%        25%         50%         75%         90%
                            0           0      11090.9      23307.7      34382.1

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eyrtaxnt                                                                                    hh ann. inc. tax after credits
```

```
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,111143.22]                  units:  1.00e-146
     unique values:  2491                        missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   2426.85
          std. dev:   4018.27

       percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0     1208.5    3654.68    6077.91

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eyrtaxgr                                                                                    hh ann. inc. tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,111451.39]                  units:  1.000e-13
     unique values:  2474                        missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   2545.17
          std. dev:   4080.66

       percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    1387.96    3851.23    6320.59

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eyrtaxcr                                                                                    hh ann. credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,813.4375]                   units:  1.000e-06
     unique values:  44                          missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   118.323
          std. dev:   151.841

       percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0    308.167    308.167

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eyrdeduc                                                                                    hh ann. total deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,112759.2]                   units:  1.000e-31
     unique values:  2566                        missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   3677.43
          std. dev:   5158.62

       percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    2040.95    5900.69    9373.55
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
efihhyr                                                                             annual household income (1.9.94-1.9.95)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)
               label:  efihhyr, but 4203 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [0,300300.88]              units:  .00001
       unique values:  4203                 missing .:  0/4259

            examples:  6333.2524
                       11849.013
                       19386.752
                       28702.785

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
efihhyl                                                                                     annual household labour income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)
               label:  efihhyl, but 2765 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [0,295891]                 units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  2765                 missing .:  0/4259

            examples:  0
                       4500
                       15912.702
                       26240.184

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyri                                                                                          hh ann. invest. income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,52739.234]              units:  .00001
       unique values:  211                  missing .:  0/4259

                mean:  778.479
            std. dev:  2393.21

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0        60       360      1800

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyrb                                                                                            hh ann. ben income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,29284.975]              units:  1.000e-06
       unique values:  2018                 missing .:  0/4259

                mean:  2496.43
            std. dev:  2828.71
```

```
       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0    1292.91    4175.77    6293.07


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyrp                                                                                              hh ann. pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,118309.45]             units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  682                    missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   1058.1
          std. dev:   3589.08

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0    3346.77


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyrt                                                                                             hh ann. transfer income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,247776]                units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  297                    missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   304.322
          std. dev:   4045.69

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0          0          0          0          0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyneti                                                                                               hh. ann. net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,284764.34]             units:  .00001
     unique values:  4206                   missing .:  0/4259

              mean:   15227.4
          std. dev:   11722.1

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         4246.44    7236.96    13164.5    20242.7    28388.7


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                         wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [5,5]                     units:  1
     unique values:  1                      missing .:  0/4259
```

```
          tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                       4259  5


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhnyrde                                                                          real equivalised hh ann. income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,313991.81]               units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  4207                        missing .:  0/4259

               mean:   21721.9
          std. dev:   16064.7

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                       8245.25    11675.3    18013.8    27464.2      39288


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ememorig                                                                      sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  memorig

              range:  [1,1]                        units:  1
      unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/4259

          tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                       4259          1  essex


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                      average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [147.89166,147.89166]       units:  1
      unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/4259

          tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                       4259   147.89166


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
efieqfcb                                                                   hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)
              label:  efieqfcb, but 162 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [.61000001,2.9299998]       units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  162                          missing .:  0/4259

           examples:  .61000001
                      .88
                      1
```

```
                  1.39

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                      inflation index in reference month: 200801
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [207.10001,207.10001]      units:  1
         unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/4259

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         4259   207.10001

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
efihhyri                                                                      imputation flag - efihhyr (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  efihhyri

                 range:  [0,1]                      units:  1
         unique values:  2                          missing .:  0/4259

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         2874        0  not imputed
                         1385        1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
efihhyli                                                                      imputation flag - efihhyl (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  efihhyli

                 range:  [0,1]                      units:  1
         unique values:  2                          missing .:  0/4259

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         3638        0  not imputed
                          621        1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyrpi                                                                      imputation flag - efihhyp (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  efihhypi

                 range:  [0,1]                      units:  1
         unique values:  2                          missing .:  0/4259

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         4180        0  not imputed
                           79        1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
ehhyrbi                                                                            imputation flag - efihhyb (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  efihhybi

                 range:  [0,1]                            units:  1
         unique values:  2                             missing .:  0/4259

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         3682          0  not imputed
                          577          1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyrti                                                                            imputation flag - efihhyt (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  efihhyti

                 range:  [0,1]                            units:  1
         unique values:  2                             missing .:  0/4259

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         4216          0  not imputed
                           43          1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyrii                                                                            imputation flag - efihhyi (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  efihhyii

                 range:  [0,1]                            units:  1
         unique values:  2                             missing .:  0/4259

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         3893          0  not imputed
                          366          1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhyrlni                                                                           imputation flag - whhyrln (based on efihhyli)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  efihhyli

                 range:  [0,1]                            units:  1
         unique values:  2                             missing .:  0/4259

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         3638          0  not imputed
                          621          1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ehhnyrde2                                                                          real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [0,189890.28]                      units:  1.000e-07
           unique values:  4207                           missing .:  0/4259

                    mean:  13284.9
                std. dev:  9217.49

             percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              5114.74    7320.16    11478.3    16788.6    23489.4

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                               (min) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [1,4.3000002]                      units:  1.000e-07
           unique values:  29                             missing .:  0/4259

                    mean:  1.59368
                std. dev:  .535288

             percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                    1          1        1.5          2        2.4

. hh f
(fHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)

Contains data from f_neta.dta
  obs:          4,372 (max=    4,194,301)      fHHRESP obs for complete
                                                 households: ann. net income
 vars:             32 (max=        5,000)      31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:            141 (max=       60,000)
 size:        633,940 (max=  629,145,384)        (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display      value
variable name   type    format       label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhid           long    %12.0g                   household identification number
fivfho         byte    %8.0g        fivfho      final household interview
                                                  outcome
fhhyrln        double  %9.0g                    hh ann. net labour income
fyrni          double  %9.0g                    hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
fyrcontr       double  %9.0g                    hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
fhhyrlg        double  %9.0g                    hh ann. gross labour income
fyrtaxnt       double  %9.0g                    hh ann. inc. tax after credits
fyrtaxgr       double  %9.0g                    hh ann. inc. tax before credits
fyrtaxcr       double  %9.0g                    hh ann. credits on income tax
fyrdeduc       double  %9.0g                    hh ann. total deductions
ffihhyr        double  %10.0g       ffihhyr     annual household income
                                                  (1.9.95-1.9.96)
ffihhyl        double  %10.0g       ffihhyl     annual household labour income
fhhyri         float   %9.0g                    hh ann. invest. income
fhhyrb         float   %9.0g                    hh ann. ben income
```

```
fhhyrp          float  %9.0g                      hh ann. pension income
fhhyrt          float  %9.0g                      hh ann. transfer income
fhhyneti        float  %9.0g                      hh. ann. net income
wave            float  %9.0g                      wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                                    1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                                    etc.
fhhnyrde        float  %9.0g                      real equivalised hh ann. income
fmemorig        byte   %20.0g      memorig        sample origin: original BHPS or
                                                    ECHP
bhcinda         float  %9.0g                      average inflation over
                                                    reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
ffieqfcb        float  %9.0g       ffieqfcb       hh equivalence scale before
                                                    hsing costs
basepi          float  %9.0g                      inflation index in reference
                                                    month: 200801
ffihhyri        byte   %8.0g       ffihhyri       imputation flag - ffihhyr
                                                    (derived)
ffihhyli        byte   %8.0g       ffihhyli       imputation flag - ffihhyl
                                                    (derived)
fhhyrpi         byte   %8.0g       ffihhypi       imputation flag - ffihhyp
                                                    (derived)
fhhyrbi         byte   %8.0g       ffihhybi       imputation flag - ffihhyb
                                                    (derived)
fhhyrti         byte   %8.0g       ffihhyti       imputation flag - ffihhyt
                                                    (derived)
fhhyrii         byte   %8.0g       ffihhyii       imputation flag - ffihhyi
                                                    (derived)
fhhyrlni        byte   %23.0g      ffihhyli       imputation flag - whhyrln
                                                    (based on ffihhyli)
fhhnyrde2       float  %9.0g                      real equivalised hh ann.
                                                    Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd        float  %9.0g                      (min) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  fhid


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhid                                                                                                    household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [6000185,6887457]          units:  1
        unique values:  4372                      missing .:  0/4372

                 mean:  6.4e+06
            std. dev:   254765

          percentiles:       10%      25%       50%       75%       90%
                          6.1e+06   6.2e+06   6.4e+06   6.7e+06   6.8e+06


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fivfho                                                                                                   final household interview outcome
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  fivfho
```

```
           range:  [10,10]                    units:  1
   unique values:  1                       missing .:   0/4372

     tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                   4372         10  all eligible hh intv

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrln                                                                                    hh ann. net labour income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,108063.21]             units:  1.000e-13
   unique values:  2969                    missing .:   0/4372

            mean:   11302.3
        std. dev:   11725.4

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%        90%
                           0          0    9484.13    18665.9    26525.9

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fyrni                                                                                       hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,5794.7683]             units:  1.00e-115
   unique values:  2381                    missing .:   0/4372

            mean:   937.314
        std. dev:   986.496

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%         75%        90%
                           0          0    750.394    1697.82    2268.29

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fyrcontr                                                                                   hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,8304.498]              units:  1.000e-28
   unique values:  1537                    missing .:   0/4372

            mean:   392.017
        std. dev:   659.54

     percentiles:        10%        25%       50%         75%        90%
                           0          0         0    693.125    1304.41

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrlg                                                                                    hh ann. gross labour income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)
```

```
             range:  [0,177017.17]              units:  1.000e-13
     unique values:  2894                     missing .:  0/4372

              mean:   15171.2
          std. dev:   16741.6

       percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0         0    12053.1    24850.5    36628.2

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fyrtaxnt                                                                              hh ann. inc. tax after credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,61657.824]             units:  1.00e-143
     unique values:  2640                     missing .:  0/4372

              mean:   2539.57
          std. dev:   3893.85

       percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0         0    1365.19     3842.9    6381.88

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fyrtaxgr                                                                             hh ann. inc. tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,61920.199]             units:  1.00e-146
     unique values:  2621                     missing .:  0/4372

              mean:   2642.97
          std. dev:   3947.29

       percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0         0    1515.16    4001.57    6619.43

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fyrtaxcr                                                                              hh ann. credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,524.75]                units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  44                       missing .:  0/4372

              mean:   103.407
          std. dev:    130.89

       percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                             0         0          0    262.375    262.375

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fyrdeduc                                                                                 hh ann. total deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
            type:  numeric (double)

           range:  [0,71674.031]              units:  1.000e-13
   unique values:  2710                    missing .:  0/4372

            mean:     3868.9
        std. dev:    5175.65

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0    2304.79    6194.42    9945.84

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ffihhyr                                                                    annual household income (1.9.95-1.9.96)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)
           label:  ffihhyr, but 4290 nonmissing values are not labeled

           range:  [0,207877.39]             units:  .00001
   unique values:  4290                    missing .:  0/4372

        examples:  6915.7329
                   12675.173
                   20263.457
                   30111.236

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ffihhyl                                                                            annual household labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (double)
           label:  ffihhyl, but 2892 nonmissing values are not labeled

           range:  [0,177017.17]             units:  1.000e-06
   unique values:  2892                    missing .:  0/4372

        examples:  0
                   5583.71
                   16994.063
                   27452.52

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyri                                                                                       hh ann. invest. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,61860]                 units:  .00001
   unique values:  236                     missing .:  0/4372

            mean:    900.209
        std. dev:    2847.34

     percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0        120        480       1860
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrb                                                                                                          hh ann. ben income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (float)

                  range:   [0,26208.324]                units:   1.000e-06
          unique values:   2037                     missing .:   0/4372

                   mean:   2589.62
               std. dev:   2916.76

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    1303.55    4372.49    6665.78

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrp                                                                                                      hh ann. pension income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (float)

                  range:   [0,50400]                    units:   1.000e-07
          unique values:   670                      missing .:   0/4372

                   mean:   1063.02
               std. dev:   3044.37

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0          0       3600

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrt                                                                                                     hh ann. transfer income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (float)

                  range:   [0,21894.123]                units:   1.000e-07
          unique values:   298                      missing .:   0/4372

                   mean:   240.477
               std. dev:   1230.09

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0          0          0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyneti                                                                                                       hh. ann. net income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (float)

                  range:   [0,140993.47]                units:   .00001
          unique values:   4300                     missing .:   0/4372

                   mean:   16095.6
               std. dev:   11221.1
```

```
         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            4682.5    7909.62    13800.9    21428.5    29874.7


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                                  wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [6,6]                       units:  1
        unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                         4372   6


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhnyrde                                                                               real equivalised hh ann. income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [0,199523.11]               units:  .00001
        unique values:  4305                     missing .:  0/4372

                 mean:  22265.5
            std. dev:   15116.9

         percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           8509.75    12306.3    18669.1    28005.6    39776.4

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fmemorig                                                                               sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  memorig

                range:  [1,1]                       units:  1
        unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         4372         1  essex

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                                               average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [151.75,151.75]             units:  1
        unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                         4372   151.75


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ffieqfcb                                                                               hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
               type:  numeric (float)
              label:  ffieqfcb, but 164 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [.61000001,3.2899997]        units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  164                     missing .:  0/4372

           examples:  .61000001
                      .97000003
                      1
                      1.39

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                          inflation index in reference month: 200801
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [207.10001,207.10001]        units:  1
      unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/4372

         tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                       4372   207.10001

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ffihhyri                                                                        imputation flag - ffihhyr (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  ffihhyri

              range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
      unique values:  2                       missing .:  0/4372

         tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                       2995          0  not imputed
                       1377          1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ffihhyli                                                                        imputation flag - ffihhyl (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  ffihhyli

              range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
      unique values:  2                       missing .:  0/4372

         tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                       3775          0  not imputed
                        597          1  imp. part indiv incm

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrpi                                                                         imputation flag - ffihhyp (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ffihhypi

               range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
       unique values:  2                        missing .:   0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         4281          0  not imputed
                           91          1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrbi                                                                     imputation flag - ffihhyb (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ffihhybi

               range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
       unique values:  2                        missing .:   0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         3763          0  not imputed
                          609          1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrti                                                                     imputation flag - ffihhyt (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ffihhyti

               range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
       unique values:  2                        missing .:   0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         4320          0  not imputed
                           52          1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrii                                                                     imputation flag - ffihhyi (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ffihhyii

               range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
       unique values:  2                        missing .:   0/4372

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         4027          0  not imputed
                          345          1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhyrlni                                                                    imputation flag - whhyrln (based on ffihhyli)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
```

```
                   label:  ffihhyli


                   range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
           unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/4372

              tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                            3775          0  not imputed
                             597          1  imp. part indiv incm


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
fhhnyrde2                                                                      real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [0,121709.1]                   units:  1.000e-06
           unique values:  4303                        missing .:  0/4372

                    mean:  13576.9
                std. dev:  8635.86

             percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             5292.79   7728.19   11760.1     17181   23974.5


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                         (min) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (float)

                   range:  [1,4.5]                         units:  1.000e-07
           unique values:  29                          missing .:  0/4372

                    mean:  1.60883
                std. dev:  .541011

             percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                   1         1       1.5         2       2.4

. hh g
(gHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)


Contains data from g_neta.dta
  obs:         5,342 (max=    4,194,301)    gHHRESP obs for complete
                                             households: ann. net income
 vars:            32 (max=        5,000)    31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:           141 (max=       60,000)
 size:       774,590 (max=  629,145,384)    (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display    value
variable name   type   format     label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghid            long   %12.0g                 household identification number
givfho          byte   %8.0g      givfho      final household interview
                                                outcome
ghhyrln         double %9.0g                  hh ann. net labour income
gyrni           double %9.0g                  hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
```

```
gyrcontr        double  %9.0g                       hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
ghhyrlg         double  %9.0g                       hh ann. gross labour income
gyrtaxnt        double  %9.0g                       hh ann. inc. tax after credits
gyrtaxgr        double  %9.0g                       hh ann. inc. tax before credits
gyrtaxcr        double  %9.0g                       hh ann. credits on income tax
gyrdeduc        double  %9.0g                       hh ann. total deductions
gfihhyr         double  %10.0g      gfihhyr         annual household income
                                                      (1.9.96-1.9.97)
gfihhyl         double  %10.0g      gfihhyl         annual household labour income
ghhyri          float   %9.0g                       hh ann. invest. income
ghhyrb          float   %9.0g                       hh ann. ben income
ghhyrp          float   %9.0g                       hh ann. pension income
ghhyrt          float   %9.0g                       hh ann. transfer income
ghhyneti        float   %9.0g                       hh. ann. net income
wave            float   %9.0g                       wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                                      1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                                      etc.
ghhnyrde        float   %9.0g                       real equivalised hh ann. income
gmemorig        byte    %20.0g      memorig         sample origin: original BHPS or
                                                      ECHP
bhcinda         float   %9.0g                       average inflation over
                                                      reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
gfieqfcb        float   %9.0g       gfieqfcb        hh equivalence scale before
                                                      hsing costs
basepi          float   %9.0g                       inflation index in reference
                                                      month: 200801
gfihhyri        byte    %8.0g       gfihhyri        imputation flag - gfihhyr
                                                      (derived)
gfihhyli        byte    %8.0g       gfihhyli        imputation flag - gfihhyl
                                                      (derived)
ghhyrpi         byte    %8.0g       gfihhypi        imputation flag - gfihhyp
                                                      (derived)
ghhyrbi         byte    %8.0g       gfihhybi        imputation flag - gfihhyb
                                                      (derived)
ghhyrti         byte    %8.0g       gfihhyti        imputation flag - gfihhyt
                                                      (derived)
ghhyrii         byte    %8.0g       gfihhyii        imputation flag - gfihhyi
                                                      (derived)
ghhyrlni        byte    %23.0g      gfihhyli        imputation flag - whhyrln
                                                      (based on gfihhyli)
ghhnyrde2       float   %9.0g                       real equivalised hh ann.
                                                      Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g                       (min) eq_moecd
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ghid


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghid                                                                              household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [7000324,7960263]          units:  1
         unique values:  5342                   missing .:  0/5342

                  mean:  7.5e+06
              std. dev:     267877
```

```
          percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            7.1e+06    7.2e+06    7.5e+06    7.7e+06    7.8e+06


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
givfho                                                                               final household interview outcome
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  givfho

                range:  [10,10]                       units:  1
        unique values:  1                           missing .:  0/5342

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                        5342         10   all eligible hh intv

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrln                                                                               hh ann. net labour income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,146590.93]                 units:  1.000e-13
        unique values:  3486                        missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:  10977.5
            std. dev:  12301.7

          percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0    8492.77    18330.9    26700.2


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gyrni                                                                                 hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,6124.5043]                 units:  1.00e-118
        unique values:  2795                        missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:  891.558
            std. dev:  995.756

          percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0     620.853    1639.56       2287


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gyrcontr                                                                              hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,8370.2549]                 units:  1.000e-28
        unique values:  1771                        missing .:  0/5342

                 mean:  370.951
```

```
          std. dev:    666.357

       percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                             0           0           0     626.047     1262.73


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrlg                                                                                      hh ann. gross labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,235589.12]              units:  1.000e-13
     unique values:  3422                       missing .:   0/5342

              mean:    14573.6
          std. dev:    17454.4

       percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                             0           0     10429.3     23994.5     36213.9


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gyrtaxnt                                                                                      hh ann. inc. tax after credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,87657.875]              units:  1.000e-87
     unique values:  3037                       missing .:   0/5342

              mean:    2333.59
          std. dev:    4099.32

       percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                             0           0     947.823     3436.54     5940.75


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gyrtaxgr                                                                                      hh ann. inc. tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,87657.875]              units:  1.000e-59
     unique values:  3018                       missing .:   0/5342

              mean:    2431.27
          std. dev:    4149.38

       percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                             0           0     1104.36     3617.41        6160


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gyrtaxcr                                                                                      hh ann. credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,748.625]                units:  1.000e-12
```

```
          unique values:  59                        missing .:  0/5342

                   mean:   97.6791
              std. dev:   132.43

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0        271        271

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gyrdeduc                                                                               hh ann. total deductions
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,88998.195]              units:  1.000e-59
          unique values:  3150                       missing .:  0/5342

                   mean:    3596.1
              std. dev:   5333.07

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    1721.97    5717.53    9403.89

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gfihhyr                                                                         annual household income (1.9.96-1.9.97)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)
                  label:  gfihhyr, but 5270 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:  [0,242433.19]              units:  .00001
          unique values:  5270                       missing .:  0/5342

               examples:  6807.5059
                          11969.721
                          19331.371
                          29689.199

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gfihhyl                                                                              annual household labour income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)
                  label:  gfihhyl, but 3418 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:  [0,235589.13]              units:  1.000e-06
          unique values:  3418                       missing .:  0/5342

               examples:  0
                          3537.5486
                          15600
                          26966.744

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyri                                                                                   hh ann. invest. income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,36810]                     units:  .00001
     unique values:  257                       missing .:  0/5342

              mean:    805.787
          std. dev:    2405.43

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0        60       360      1860

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrb                                                                                                  hh ann. ben income
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,30476.629]                 units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  2600                      missing .:  0/5342

              mean:     2914.3
          std. dev:    3192.87

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0    1532.1   5016.88   7278.54

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrp                                                                                              hh ann. pension income
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,79000]                     units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  830                       missing .:  0/5342

              mean:    1048.73
          std. dev:    3132.93

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0         0      3588

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrt                                                                                             hh ann. transfer income
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,23596.262]                 units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  347                       missing .:  0/5342

              mean:    217.232
          std. dev:    1164.99

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             0         0         0         0         0

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
ghhyneti                                                                                          hh. ann. net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,153435]                     units:  .00001
     unique values:  5275                       missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  15963.6
          std. dev:  11486.7

       percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                      4800.89    7679.12    13368.7    21315.1      30063

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                              wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [7,7]                          units:  1
     unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/5342

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      5342   7

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhnyrde                                                                                 real equivalised hh ann. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,213088.84]                  units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  5275                       missing .:  0/5342

              mean:  21870.1
          std. dev:  15709.7

       percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                      8379.37    12039.1      18027    27258.7    39697.3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gmemorig                                                                              sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  memorig

             range:  [1,4]                          units:  1
     unique values:  4                          missing .:  0/5342

        tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                      4384          1  essex
                       446          2  echp - scpr
                       397          3  echp - ons
                       115          4  echp - ni
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                                   average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [155.73334,155.73334]        units:  1
        unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/5342

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         5342   155.73334


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gfieqfcb                                                                  hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)
                label:  gfieqfcb, but 174 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [.61000001,3.0199997]        units:  1.000e-08
        unique values:  174                        missing .:  0/5342

             examples:  .61000001
                        .84000003
                        1
                        1.39


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                    inflation index in reference month: 200801
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [207.10001,207.10001]        units:  1
        unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/5342

            tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                         5342   207.10001


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gfihhyri                                                                  imputation flag - gfihhyr (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  gfihhyri

                range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
        unique values:  2                          missing .:  0/5342

            tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         3633          0   not imputed
                         1709          1   imp. part indiv incm


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
gfihhyli                                                                  imputation flag - gfihhyl (derived)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  gfihhyli


                range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
        unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/5342

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        4526         0  not imputed
                         816         1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrpi                                                                    imputation flag - gfihhyp (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  gfihhypi


                range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
        unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/5342

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        5236         0  not imputed
                         106         1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrbi                                                                    imputation flag - gfihhyb (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  gfihhybi


                range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
        unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/5342

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        4598         0  not imputed
                         744         1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrti                                                                    imputation flag - gfihhyt (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  gfihhyti


                range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
        unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/5342

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        5288         0  not imputed
                          54         1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrii                                                                    imputation flag - gfihhyi (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
```

```
           label:  gfihhyii

           range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
    unique values:  2                           missing .:   0/5342

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     4976        0   not imputed
                      366        1   imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhyrlni                                                         imputation flag - whhyrln (based on gfihhyli)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (byte)
           label:  gfihhyli

           range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
    unique values:  2                           missing .:   0/5342

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     4526        0   not imputed
                      816        1   imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ghhnyrde2                                                       real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,129984.2]                    units:  1.000e-06
    unique values:  5275                        missing .:   0/5342

            mean:   13184.9
        std. dev:   8654.81

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                      5192.15    7612.6   11283.1     16627   22827.4

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                            (min) eq_moecd
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [1,4.3000002]                   units:  1.000e-07
    unique values:  30                          missing .:   0/5342

            mean:   1.59742
        std. dev:   .541625

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            1         1       1.5         2       2.4

. hh h
(hHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)

Contains data from h_neta.dta
```

```
     obs:         5,222 (max=    4,194,301)   hHHRESP obs for complete
                                              households: ann. net income
    vars:            32 (max=        5,000)   31 Aug 2008 20:09
   width:           141 (max=       60,000)
    size:       757,190 (max=  629,145,384)   (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display    value
variable name   type   format     label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhid          long    %12.0g                 household identification number
hivfho        byte    %8.0g      hivfho      final household interview
                                               outcome
hhhyrln       double  %9.0g                  hh ann. net labour income
hyrni         double  %9.0g                  hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
hyrcontr      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
hhhyrlg       double  %9.0g                  hh ann. gross labour income
hyrtaxnt      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. inc. tax after credits
hyrtaxgr      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. inc. tax before credits
hyrtaxcr      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. credits on income tax
hyrdeduc      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. total deductions
hfihhyr       double  %10.0g     hfihhyr     annual household income
                                               (1.9.97-1.9.98)
hfihhyl       double  %10.0g     hfihhyl     annual household labour income
hhhyri        float   %9.0g                  hh ann. invest. income
hhhyrb        float   %9.0g                  hh ann. ben income
hhhyrp        float   %9.0g                  hh ann. pension income
hhhyrt        float   %9.0g                  hh ann. transfer income
hhhyneti      float   %9.0g                  hh. ann. net income
wave          float   %9.0g                  wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                               1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                               etc.
hhhnyrde      float   %9.0g                  real equivalised hh ann. income
hmemorig      byte    %20.0g     memorig     sample origin: original BHPS or
                                               ECHP
bhcinda       float   %9.0g                  average inflation over
                                               reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
hfieqfcb      float   %9.0g      hfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before
                                               hsing costs
basepi        float   %9.0g                  inflation index in reference
                                               month: 200801
hfihhyri      byte    %8.0g      hfihhyri    imputation flag - hfihhyr
                                               (derived)
hfihhyli      byte    %8.0g      hfihhyli    imputation flag - hfihhyl
                                               (derived)
hhhyrpi       byte    %8.0g      hfihhypi    imputation flag - hfihhyp
                                               (derived)
hhhyrbi       byte    %8.0g      hfihhybi    imputation flag - hfihhyb
                                               (derived)
hhhyrti       byte    %8.0g      hfihhyti    imputation flag - hfihhyt
                                               (derived)
hhhyrii       byte    %8.0g      hfihhyii    imputation flag - hfihhyi
                                               (derived)
hhhyrlni      byte    %23.0g     hfihhyli    imputation flag - whhyrln
                                               (based on hfihhyli)
hhhnyrde2     float   %9.0g                  real equivalised hh ann.
                                               Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd      float   %9.0g                  (min) eq_moecd
```

```
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  hhid


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhid                                                                household identification number
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (long)

                range:  [8000115,8838399]        units:  1
        unique values:  5222                     missing .:  0/5222

                 mean:    8.4e+06
             std. dev:     245639

         percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          8.1e+06    8.2e+06    8.4e+06    8.6e+06    8.8e+06


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hivfho                                                              final household interview outcome
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  hivfho

                range:  [10,10]                  units:  1
        unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/5222

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         5222         10  all eligible hh intv


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrln                                                            hh ann. net labour income
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,272786.13]            units:  1.000e-13
        unique values:  3438                     missing .:  0/5222

                 mean:    11464.1
             std. dev:    13279.8

         percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    8962.47    18878.3    27524.5


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hyrni                                                              hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,6558.3041]            units:  1.000e-28
        unique values:  2760                     missing .:  0/5222

                 mean:    933.653
             std. dev:    1032.26
```

```
        percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                                 0            0      648.267       1686.5       2401.5


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hyrcontr                                                                                 hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,20801.74]               units:  1.000e-53
         unique values:  1773                     missing .:  0/5222

                   mean:    386.743
              std. dev:     727.6

        percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                                 0            0            0       659.88      1295.32


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrlg                                                                                    hh ann. gross labour income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,463014.83]              units:  1.000e-13
         unique values:  3376                     missing .:  0/5222

                   mean:    15146.1
              std. dev:    19112.5

        percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                                 0            0      10973.5        24706      36916.4


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hyrtaxnt                                                                                   hh ann. inc. tax after credits
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,165787.62]              units:  1.000e-59
         unique values:  2970                     missing .:  0/5222

                   mean:    2361.65
              std. dev:    4854.35

        percentiles:          10%          25%          50%          75%          90%
                                 0            0      1002.98      3439.76      5774.76


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hyrtaxgr                                                                                  hh ann. inc. tax before credits
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,166066.5]               units:  1.000e-28
         unique values:  2950                     missing .:  0/5222
```

```
                    mean:    2462.61
                std. dev:    4898.56

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    1129.11    3619.75    5989.87

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hyrtaxcr                                                                             hh ann. credits on income tax
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (double)

                   range:   [0,557.75]                    units:   1.000e-06
           unique values:   48                         missing .:   0/5222

                    mean:    100.953
                std. dev:    136.144

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0    278.875    278.875

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hyrdeduc                                                                                hh ann. total deductions
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (double)

                   range:   [0,190228.7]                  units:   1.000e-28
           unique values:   3098                       missing .:   0/5222

                    mean:    3682.05
                std. dev:    6070.91

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    1776.17    5810.35    9393.17

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hfihhyr                                                                           annual household income (1.9.97-1.9.98)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (double)
                   label:   hfihhyr, but 5156 nonmissing values are not labeled

                   range:   [0,463578.91]                 units:   .00001
           unique values:   5156                       missing .:   0/5222

                examples:   7153.3877
                            12270.154
                            19982.461
                            30798.359

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hfihhyl                                                                                annual household labour income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (double)
```

```
               label:  hfihhyl, but 3375 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [0,463014.84]                units:  1.000e-06
       unique values:  3375                      missing .:  0/5222

            examples:  0
                       4000.6001
                       16544.184
                       28000

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyri                                                                                         hh ann. invest. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,78730.594]                units:  .00001
       unique values:  244                       missing .:  0/5222

                mean:  836.422
            std. dev:  2773.21

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0        60       360      1860

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrb                                                                                           hh ann. ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,383646.69]                units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  2519                      missing .:  0/5222

                mean:  3146.73
            std. dev:  8969.46

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0   1526.96   5051.97   7357.44

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrp                                                                                         hh ann. pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,55200]                    units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  835                       missing .:  0/5222

                mean:  1157.27
            std. dev:  3330.48

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               0         0         0    155.88   3885.95

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrt                                                                                         hh ann. transfer income
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,29530.385]                  units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  309                          missing .:  0/5222

             mean:  210.847
         std. dev:  1154.16

      percentiles:       10%      25%       50%       75%       90%
                          0        0         0         0         0

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyneti                                                                                          hh. ann. net income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,388866.84]                  units:  .00001
    unique values:  5162                         missing .:  0/5222

             mean:  16815.3
         std. dev:  15123.2

      percentiles:       10%      25%       50%       75%       90%
                      4952.18   7988.77   13919.2   21975.7   30916.5

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                   wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [8,8]                           units:  1
    unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/5222

       tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                    5222    8

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhnyrde                                                                             real equivalised hh ann. income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,499592.59]                  units:  1.000e-06
    unique values:  5165                         missing .:  0/5222

             mean:  22493.1
         std. dev:  20758.8

      percentiles:       10%      25%       50%       75%       90%
                       8343.6   12149.6   18268.1    27581    39728.5

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hmemorig                                                                         sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
```

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  memorig

             range:  [1,4]                            units:  1
     unique values:  4                            missing .:  0/5222

        tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                     4328          1  essex
                      410          2  echp - scpr
                      382          3  echp - ons
                      102          4  echp - ni
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                              average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [161.2,161.2]                    units:  1
     unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/5222

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                     5222   161.2

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hfieqfcb                                                                      hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  hfieqfcb, but 171 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [.61000001,2.8099999]        units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  171                          missing .:  0/5222

          examples:  .61000001
                     .81999999
                     1
                     1.39

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                       inflation index in reference month: 200801
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [207.10001,207.10001]        units:  1
     unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/5222

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                     5222   207.10001

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hfihhyri                                                                      imputation flag - hfihhyr (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  hfihhyri

               range:  [0,1]                              units:  1
       unique values:  2                            missing .:   0/5222

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      3636          0  not imputed
                      1586          1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hfihhyli                                                                       imputation flag - hfihhyl (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  hfihhyli

               range:  [0,1]                              units:  1
       unique values:  2                            missing .:   0/5222

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      4529          0  not imputed
                       693          1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrpi                                                                        imputation flag - hfihhyp (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  hfihhypi

               range:  [0,1]                              units:  1
       unique values:  2                            missing .:   0/5222

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      5118          0  not imputed
                       104          1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrbi                                                                        imputation flag - hfihhyb (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  hfihhybi

               range:  [0,1]                              units:  1
       unique values:  2                            missing .:   0/5222

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      4468          0  not imputed
                       754          1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrti                                                                        imputation flag - hfihhyt (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
```

```
              label:  hfihhyti

              range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
      unique values:  2                            missing .:  0/5222

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       5180         0  not imputed
                         42         1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrii                                                                    imputation flag - hfihhyi (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  hfihhyii

              range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
      unique values:  2                            missing .:  0/5222

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       4889         0  not imputed
                        333         1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhyrlni                                                                   imputation flag - whhyrln (based on hfihhyli)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  hfihhyli

              range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
      unique values:  2                            missing .:  0/5222

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       4529         0  not imputed
                        693         1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
hhhnyrde2                                                                  real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,333061.72]                   units:  .00001
      unique values:  5165                         missing .:  0/5222

               mean:     13495
           std. dev:     12246

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        5232.36    7548.55    11351.7    16740.3    22805.3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                (min) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)
```

```
             range: [1,4.3000002]                    units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  29                          missing .:  0/5222

              mean:   1.59081
          std. dev:   .535533

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               1          1        1.5          2        2.4


. hh i
(iHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)


Contains data from i_neta.dta
  obs:         7,500 (max=    4,194,301)    iHHRESP obs for complete
                                             households: ann. net income
 vars:            32 (max=        5,000)    31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:           141 (max=       60,000)
 size:     1,087,500 (max= 629,145,384)    (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display    value
variable name  type    format     label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihid          long    %12.0g                 household identification number
iivfho        byte    %8.0g      iivfho      final household interview
                                              outcome
ihhyrln       double  %9.0g                  hh ann. net labour income
iyrni         double  %9.0g                  hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
iyrcontr      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
ihhyrlg       double  %9.0g                  hh ann. gross labour income
iyrtaxnt      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. inc. tax after credits
iyrtaxgr      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. inc. tax before credits
iyrtaxcr      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. credits on income tax
iyrdeduc      double  %9.0g                  hh ann. total deductions
ifihhyr       double  %10.0g     ifihhyr     annual household income
                                              (1.9.98-1.9.99)
ifihhyl       double  %10.0g     ifihhyl     annual household labour income
ihhyri        float   %9.0g                  hh ann. invest. income
ihhyrb        float   %9.0g                  hh ann. ben income
ihhyrp        float   %9.0g                  hh ann. pension income
ihhyrt        float   %9.0g                  hh ann. transfer income
ihhyneti      float   %9.0g                  hh. ann. net income
wave          float   %9.0g                  wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                              1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                              etc.
ihhnyrde      float   %9.0g                  real equivalised hh ann. income
imemorig      byte    %20.0g     memorig     sample origin: original BHPS or
                                              ECHP
bhcinda       float   %9.0g                  average inflation over
                                              reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
ifieqfcb      float   %9.0g      ifieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before
                                              hsing costs
basepi        float   %9.0g                  inflation index in reference
                                              month: 200801
ifihhyri      byte    %8.0g      ifihhyri    imputation flag - ifihhyr
                                              (derived)
ifihhyli      byte    %8.0g      ifihhyli    imputation flag - ifihhyl
```

```
                                    (derived)
ihhyrpi       byte    %8.0g      ifihhypi   imputation flag - ifihhyp
                                    (derived)
ihhyrbi       byte    %8.0g      ifihhybi   imputation flag - ifihhyb
                                    (derived)
ihhyrti       byte    %8.0g      ifihhyti   imputation flag - ifihhyt
                                    (derived)
ihhyrii       byte    %8.0g      ifihhyii   imputation flag - ifihhyi
                                    (derived)
ihhyrlni      byte    %23.0g     ifihhyli   imputation flag - whhyrln
                                    (based on ifihhyli)
ihhnyrde2     float   %9.0g                 real equivalised hh ann.
                                    Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd      float   %9.0g                 (min) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ihid


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihid                                                                           household identification number
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [9000054,9713506]          units:  1
         unique values:  7500                    missing .:  0/7500

                  mean:  9.3e+06
             std. dev:   199011

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             9.1e+06   9.1e+06   9.3e+06   9.4e+06   9.6e+06


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iivfho                                                                         final household interview outcome
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  iivfho

                 range:  [10,10]                     units:  1
         unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/7500

            tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                          7500        10  all eligible hh intv


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrln                                                                        hh ann. net labour income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,295157.98]               units:  1.00e-146
         unique values:  4748                    missing .:  0/7500

                  mean:  11188.5
             std. dev:   14428.9
```

```
      percentiles:          10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    8137.94    18379.8    27207.8


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iyrni                                                                                          hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,7341.7696]              units:  1.000e-59
        unique values:  3799                   missing .:  0/7500

                 mean:     877.46
             std. dev:    1017.85

      percentiles:          10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0     506.08    1594.01    2331.29


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iyrcontr                                                                                       hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,22578.578]              units:  1.00e-115
        unique values:  2447                   missing .:  0/7500

                 mean:    380.138
             std. dev:    722.942

      percentiles:          10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0    635.527    1303.43


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrlg                                                                                        hh ann. gross labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,501528.44]              units:  1.000e-87
        unique values:  4618                   missing .:  0/7500

                 mean:    14758.6
             std. dev:    21164.9

      percentiles:          10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    9635.07    23958.9    36447.1


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iyrtaxnt                                                                                       hh ann. inc. tax after credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,180075.61]              units:  1.00e-146
        unique values:  4057                   missing .:  0/7500
```

```
          mean:    2312.49
      std. dev:    5969.36

   percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         0          0    683.823    3271.73    5697.12

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iyrtaxgr                                                                                hh ann. inc. tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:   numeric (double)

         range:   [0,180323.95]              units:  1.00e-233
 unique values:   4014                   missing .:  0/7500

          mean:    2400.05
      std. dev:    6004.06

   percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         0          0    815.852    3427.27    5894.41

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iyrtaxcr                                                                                  hh ann. credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:   numeric (double)

         range:   [0,582.48506]             units:  1.000e-06
 unique values:   82                     missing .:  0/7500

          mean:    87.5605
      std. dev:    121.842

   percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         0          0          0    248.333    248.333

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
iyrdeduc                                                                                      hh ann. total deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:   numeric (double)

         range:   [0,206370.48]             units:  1.000e-87
 unique values:   4271                   missing .:  0/7500

          mean:    3570.09
      std. dev:    6994.89

   percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                         0          0    1314.75    5514.52    9305.27

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ifihhyr                                                                            annual household income (1.9.98-1.9.99)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:   numeric (double)
         label:   ifihhyr, but 7365 nonmissing values are not labeled
```

```
         range:  [0,502004.75]              units:  1.000e-07
 unique values:  7365                    missing .:  0/7500

      examples:  7432.1206
                 12380.858
                 19564.227
                 30154.412

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ifihhyl                                                                                          annual household labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (double)
         label:  ifihhyl, but 4616 nonmissing values are not labeled

         range:  [0,501528.44]              units:  1.000e-07
 unique values:  4616                    missing .:  0/7500

      examples:  0
                 2937.9016
                 15283.601
                 27114.615

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyri                                                                                                     hh ann. invest. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (float)

         range:  [0,233880]                 units:  1.000e-06
 unique values:  651                     missing .:  0/7500

          mean:    787.12
      std. dev:  3999.44

   percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         0         0         0       300      1718

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrb                                                                                                          hh ann. ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (float)

         range:  [0,26270.533]              units:  1.000e-08
 unique values:  3732                    missing .:  0/7500

          mean:    3273.8
      std. dev:  3632.54

   percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         0         0   1717.83    5636.1   8258.68

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrp                                                                                                     hh ann. pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,142758.02]              units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  1061                     missing .:  0/7500

              mean:   1300.69
          std. dev:   3916.43

       percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0        180       4440

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrt                                                                                                       hh ann. transfer income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,66000]                 units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  443                      missing .:  0/7500

              mean:   234.215
          std. dev:   1459.95

       percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyneti                                                                                                       hh. ann. net income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,295634.28]             units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  7388                     missing .:  0/7500

              mean:   16784.3
          std. dev:   14132.6

       percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        5299.22    8301.47    13893.9    21847.7     30639

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                              wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [9,9]                     units:  1
     unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/7500

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      7500   9

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhnyrde                                                                                               real equivalised hh ann. income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,446100.03]                units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  7393                      missing .:  0/7500

              mean:   21832.1
          std. dev:   18284.4

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        8666.1   12454.5   17974.7   26640.3   38381.1

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
imemorig                                                                       sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  memorig

             range:  [1,6]                        units:  1
     unique values:  6                         missing .:  0/7500

        tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                      4273          1  essex
                       373          2  echp - scpr
                       365          3  echp - ons
                        96          4  echp - ni
                      1153          5  wales, new sample
                      1240          6  scotland, new sample

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                             average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [164.31667,164.31667]        units:  1
     unique values:  1                         missing .:  0/7500

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      7500   164.31667

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ifieqfcb                                                                       hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  ifieqfcb, but 197 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [.61000001,3.0000002]        units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  197                       missing .:  0/7500

          examples:  .61000001
                     .86000001
                     1
                     1.34
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                             inflation index in reference month: 200801
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [207.10001,207.10001]       units:  1
       unique values:  1                         missing .:  0/7500

         tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      7500   207.10001


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ifihhyri                                                                                    imputation flag - ifihhyr (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ifihhyri

               range:  [0,2]                        units:  1
       unique values:  3                          missing .:  0/7500

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      3815         0  not imputed
                      3684         1  imp. part indiv incm
                         1         2  imp. full indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ifihhyli                                                                                    imputation flag - ifihhyl (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ifihhyli

               range:  [0,2]                        units:  1
       unique values:  3                          missing .:  0/7500

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      6203         0  not imputed
                      1296         1  imp. part indiv incm
                         1         2  imp. full indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrpi                                                                                     imputation flag - ifihhyp (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  ifihhypi

               range:  [0,2]                        units:  1
       unique values:  3                          missing .:  0/7500

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      7294         0  not imputed
                       205         1  imp. part indiv incm
                         1         2  imp. full indiv incm
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrbi                                                                               imputation flag - ifihhyb (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  ifihhybi

                range:  [0,2]                          units:  1
        unique values:  3                          missing .:  0/7500

          tabulation:   Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         6014         0  not imputed
                         1485         1  imp. part indiv incm
                            1         2  imp. full indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrti                                                                               imputation flag - ifihhyt (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  ifihhyti

                range:  [0,2]                          units:  1
        unique values:  3                          missing .:  0/7500

          tabulation:   Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         7405         0  not imputed
                           94         1  imp. part indiv incm
                            1         2  imp. full indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrii                                                                               imputation flag - ifihhyi (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  ifihhyii

                range:  [0,2]                          units:  1
        unique values:  3                          missing .:  0/7500

          tabulation:   Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         5757         0  not imputed
                         1742         1  imp. part indiv incm
                            1         2  imp. full indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhyrlni                                                                         imputation flag - whhyrln (based on ifihhyli)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  ifihhyli

                range:  [0,2]                          units:  1
        unique values:  3                          missing .:  0/7500

          tabulation:   Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         6203         0  not imputed
```

```
                  1296            1  imp. part indiv incm
                     1            2  imp. full indiv incm


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ihhnyrde2                                                        real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)


                 range:  [0,272121.03]                  units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  7389                         missing .:  0/7500

                  mean:  13374.7
             std. dev:  10369.7


           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             5502.57    7806.39    11303.4    16611.9    22818.7


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                    (min) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)


                 range:  [1,4.5]                        units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  31                           missing .:  0/7500

                  mean:  1.56645
             std. dev:  .522046


           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                1          1         1.5          2         2.3

. hh j
(jHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)


Contains data from j_neta.dta
  obs:          7,450 (max=     4,194,301)   jHHRESP obs for complete
                                              households: ann. net income
 vars:             32 (max=         5,000)   31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:            141 (max=        60,000)
 size:      1,080,250 (max=   629,145,384)   (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display      value
variable name   type    format       label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhid           long    %12.0g                  household identification number
jivfho         byte    %8.0g        jivfho     final household interview
                                                outcome
jhhyrln        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. net labour income
jyrni          double  %9.0g                   hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
jyrcontr       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
jhhyrlg        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. gross labour income
jyrtaxnt       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax after credits
jyrtaxgr       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax before credits
jyrtaxcr       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. credits on income tax
jyrdeduc       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. total deductions
```

```
jfihhyr        double %10.0g       jfihhyr    annual hh income
                                               (1.9.1999-1.9.2000)
jfihhyl        double %10.0g       jfihhyl    annual household labour income
jhhyri         float  %9.0g                   hh ann. invest. income
jhhyrb         float  %9.0g                   hh ann. ben income
jhhyrp         float  %9.0g                   hh ann. pension income
jhhyrt         float  %9.0g                   hh ann. transfer income
jhhyneti       float  %9.0g                   hh. ann. net income
wave           float  %9.0g                   wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                               1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                               etc.
jhhnyrde       float  %9.0g                   real equivalised hh ann. income
jmemorig       byte   %20.0g       memorig    sample origin: original BHPS or
                                               ECHP
bhcinda        float  %9.0g                   average inflation over
                                               reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
jfieqfcb       float  %9.0g        jfieqfcb   hh equivalence scale before
                                               hsing costs
basepi         float  %9.0g                   inflation index in reference
                                               month: 200801
jfihhyri       byte   %8.0g        jfihhyri   imputation flag - jfihhyr
                                               (derived)
jfihhyli       byte   %8.0g        jfihhyli   imputation flag - jfihhyl
                                               (derived)
jhhyrpi        byte   %8.0g        jfihhypi   imputation flag - jfihhyp
                                               (derived)
jhhyrbi        byte   %8.0g        jfihhybi   imputation flag - jfihhyb
                                               (derived)
jhhyrti        byte   %8.0g        jfihhyti   imputation flag - jfihhyt
                                               (derived)
jhhyrii        byte   %8.0g        jfihhyii   imputation flag - jfihhyi
                                               (derived)
jhhyrlni       byte   %23.0g       jfihhyli   imputation flag - whhyrln
                                               (based on jfihhyli)
jhhnyrde2      float  %9.0g                   real equivalised hh ann.
                                               Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd       float  %9.0g                   (min) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  jhid


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhid                                                                                    household identification number
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (long)

             range:  [10000054,10697233]         units:  1
     unique values:  7450                     missing .:  0/7450

              mean:   1.0e+07
         std. dev:    213359

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        1.0e+07   1.0e+07   1.0e+07   1.1e+07   1.1e+07


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jivfho                                                                                  final household interview outcome
```

```
              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  jivfho

             range:  [10,10]                     units:  1
     unique values:  1                         missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      7450        10  all eligible hh intv
```

----
jhhyrln   hh ann. net labour income

```
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,239866.77]               units:  1.000e-13
     unique values:  4758                      missing .:  0/7450

              mean:     11941
          std. dev:   13445.4

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0   9100.65   19960.6     29249
```

----
jyrni   hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.

```
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,6693.6077]               units:  1.00e-146
     unique values:  3918                      missing .:  0/7450

              mean:   918.057
          std. dev:   1055.42

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0   563.577   1656.24   2405.15
```

----
jyrcontr   hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.

```
              type:  numeric (double)

             range:  [0,11531.39]                units:  1.000e-28
     unique values:  2474                      missing .:  0/7450

              mean:    404.97
          std. dev:   698.203

       percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0   693.229   1400.32
```

```
jhhyrlg                                                                                                                hh ann. gross labour income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,391000]                     units:  1.000e-13
         unique values:  4642                       missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:   15645.5
              std. dev:   18839.7

           percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                                  0           0     10843.9     25733.4     39220.8

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jyrtaxnt                                                                                                                 hh ann. inc. tax after credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,149561.25]                  units:  1.000e-59
         unique values:  4215                       missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:   2381.45
              std. dev:    4340.4

           percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                                  0           0     985.108     3534.56     6198.51

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jyrtaxgr                                                                                                                hh ann. inc. tax before credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,149561.25]                  units:  1.00e-146
         unique values:  4151                       missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:    2424.2
              std. dev:   4361.94

           percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
                                  0           0      1044.4     3608.22      6302.3

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jyrtaxcr                                                                                                                hh ann. credits on income tax
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,522]                         units:  1.000e-08
         unique values:  56                         missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:   42.7538
              std. dev:    65.376

           percentiles:        10%         25%         50%         75%         90%
```

```
                              0          0         0   114.917   114.917

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jyrdeduc                                                                                       hh ann. total deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (double)

                  range:   [0,151133.23]                  units:   1.000e-87
          unique values:   4353                       missing .:   0/7450

                   mean:   3704.48
               std. dev:   5600.37

            percentiles:       10%        25%       50%        75%        90%
                                 0          0    1679.32    5893.93    10005.5

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jfihhyr                                                                          annual hh income (1.9.1999-1.9.2000)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (double)
                  label:   jfihhyr, but 7359 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:   [0,397319.75]                  units:   .00001
          unique values:   7359                       missing .:   0/7450

               examples:   8123.981
                           13597.521
                           21480
                           32588.291

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jfihhyl                                                                             annual household labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (double)
                  label:   jfihhyl, but 4639 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:   [0,391000]                     units:   1.000e-06
          unique values:   4639                       missing .:   0/7450

               examples:   0
                           3748.0449
                           16900
                           29403.816

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyri                                                                                    hh ann. invest. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:   numeric (float)

                  range:   [0,126000]                     units:   .00001
          unique values:   712                        missing .:   0/7450

                   mean:   844.249
```

```
        std. dev:    3469.87

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0         15        350       1800


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyrb                                                                                                        hh ann. ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,38637.188]                    units:  1.000e-08
   unique values:  3651                          missing .:  0/7450

            mean:   3472.12
        std. dev:   3858.87

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0    1794.75    5903.71    8710.92


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyrp                                                                                                    hh ann. pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,95280.172]                    units:  1.000e-06
   unique values:  1152                          missing .:  0/7450

            mean:   1380.92
        std. dev:   3777.37

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0          0        420       4800


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyrt                                                                                                   hh ann. transfer income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,48000]                        units:  1.000e-07
   unique values:  412                           missing .:  0/7450

            mean:   237.179
        std. dev:   1347.47

      percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                           0          0          0          0          0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyneti                                                                                                    hh. ann. net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

            type:  numeric (float)

           range:  [0,246186.52]                    units:  .00001
```

```
       unique values:  7366                          missing .:  0/7450

                mean:   17875.5
            std. dev:   12768.5

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          5764.1    9012.52   15207.8   23757.3   32938.1

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                                 wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (float)

               range:   [10,10]                        units:  1
       unique values:   1                          missing .:  0/7450

          tabulation:   Freq.   Value
                        7450   10

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhnyrde                                                                            real equivalised hh ann. income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (float)

               range:   [0,497785.53]                  units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:   7368                       missing .:  0/7450

                mean:   22770.4
            std. dev:   16209.6

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                          9276.76   13166.1   19095.8   28144.1   40002.3

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jmemorig                                                                            sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:   numeric (byte)
               label:   memorig

               range:   [1,6]                          units:  1
       unique values:   6                          missing .:  0/7450

          tabulation:   Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        4194         1   essex
                         368         2   echp - scpr
                         356         3   echp - ons
                          81         4   echp - ni
                        1150         5   wales, new sample
                        1301         6   scotland, new sample

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                                  average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [167.90834,167.90834]        units:  1
      unique values:  1                         missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      7450   167.90834

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jfieqfcb                                                               hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)
              label:  jfieqfcb, but 208 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [.61000001,3.2899997]        units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  208                       missing .:  0/7450

           examples:  .61000001
                      .86000001
                      1
                      1.34

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                 inflation index in reference month: 200801
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [207.10001,207.10001]        units:  1
      unique values:  1                         missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      7450   207.10001

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jfihhyri                                                               imputation flag - jfihhyr (derived)
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  jfihhyri

              range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
      unique values:  2                         missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      3868        0  not imputed
                      3582        1  imp. part indiv incm

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jfihhyli                                                               imputation flag - jfihhyl (derived)
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  jfihhyli

              range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
```

```
      unique values:  2                              missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      6333         0  not imputed
                      1117         1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyrpi                                                                              imputation flag - jfihhyp (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  jfihhypi

              range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
      unique values:  2                              missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      7267         0  not imputed
                       183         1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyrbi                                                                              imputation flag - jfihhyb (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  jfihhybi

              range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
      unique values:  2                              missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      6078         0  not imputed
                      1372         1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyrti                                                                              imputation flag - jfihhyt (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  jfihhyti

              range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
      unique values:  2                              missing .:  0/7450

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      7374         0  not imputed
                        76         1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyrii                                                                              imputation flag - jfihhyi (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  jfihhyii

              range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
      unique values:  2                              missing .:  0/7450
```

```
          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        5593         0  not imputed
                        1857         1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhyrlni                                                                  imputation flag - whhyrln (based on jfihhyli)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  jfihhyli

                 range:  [0,1]                          units:  1
         unique values:  2                          missing .:  0/7450

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        6333         0  not imputed
                        1117         1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
jhhnyrde2                                                                  real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,303649.19]                  units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  7368                       missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:  13876.5
              std. dev:  9327.64

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            5856.92   8244.47   12001.3   17253.4   23602.9

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                     (min) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [1,4.5]                        units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  30                         missing .:  0/7450

                  mean:  1.57651
              std. dev:  .526083

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                               1         1       1.5         2       2.3

. hh l
(lHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)

Contains data from l_neta.dta
  obs:         7,490 (max=    4,194,301)     lHHRESP obs for complete
                                              households: ann. net income
 vars:            32 (max=        5,000)     31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:           141 (max=       60,000)
```

```
  size:     1,086,050 (max=  629,145,384)          (_dta has notes)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
             storage  display    value
variable name  type   format     label    variable label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhid          long    %12.0g               household identification number
livfho        byte    %8.0g      livfho    final household interview
                                             outcome
lhhyrln       double  %9.0g                hh ann. net labour income
lyrni         double  %9.0g                hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
lyrcontr      double  %9.0g                hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
lhhyrlg       double  %9.0g                hh ann. gross labour income
lyrtaxnt      double  %9.0g                hh ann. inc. tax after credits
lyrtaxgr      double  %9.0g                hh ann. inc. tax before credits
lyrtaxcr      double  %9.0g                hh ann. credits on income tax
lyrdeduc      double  %9.0g                hh ann. total deductions
lfihhyr       double  %10.0g     lfihhyr   annual hh income
                                             (1.9.2001-1.9.2002)
lfihhyl       double  %10.0g     lfihhyl   annual household labour income
lhhyri        float   %9.0g                hh ann. invest. income
lhhyrb        float   %9.0g                hh ann. ben income
lhhyrp        float   %9.0g                hh ann. pension income
lhhyrt        float   %9.0g                hh ann. transfer income
lhhyneti      float   %9.0g                hh. ann. net income
wave          float   %9.0g                wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                             1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                             etc.
lhhnyrde      float   %9.0g                real equivalised hh ann. income
lmemorig      byte    %20.0g     memorig   sample origin: original BHPS or
                                             ECHP
bhcinda       float   %9.0g                average inflation over
                                             reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
lfieqfcb      float   %9.0g      lfieqfcb  hh equivalence scale before
                                             hsing costs
basepi        float   %9.0g                inflation index in reference
                                             month: 200801
lfihhyri      byte    %8.0g      lfihhyri  imputation flag - lfihhyr
                                             (derived)
lfihhyli      byte    %8.0g      lfihhyli  imputation flag - lfihhyl
                                             (derived)
lhhyrpi       byte    %8.0g      lfihhypi  imputation flag - lfihhyp
                                             (derived)
lhhyrbi       byte    %8.0g      lfihhybi  imputation flag - lfihhyb
                                             (derived)
lhhyrti       byte    %8.0g      lfihhyti  imputation flag - lfihhyt
                                             (derived)
lhhyrii       byte    %8.0g      lfihhyii  imputation flag - lfihhyi
                                             (derived)
lhhyrlni      byte    %23.0g     lfihhyli  imputation flag - whhyrln
                                             (based on lfihhyli)
lhhnyrde2     float   %9.0g                real equivalised hh ann.
                                             Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd      float   %9.0g                (min) eq_moecd
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  lhid


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
lhid                                                                                    household identification number
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (long)

                   range:  [12000051,12918938]           units:  1
           unique values:  7490                      missing .:  0/7490

                    mean:   1.2e+07
                std. dev:   290451

             percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              1.2e+07   1.2e+07   1.2e+07   1.3e+07   1.3e+07

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
livfho                                                                                   final household interview outcome
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  livfho

                   range:  [10,10]                      units:  1
           unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/7490

              tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                            7490         10  all eligible hh intv

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrln                                                                                       hh ann. net labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,430285.99]                units:  1.000e-87
           unique values:  4788                     missing .:  0/7490

                    mean:   13835.2
                std. dev:   15872.8

             percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0   10615.5   22885.1   33575.3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lyrni                                                                                         hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,6588.7208]                units:  1.00e-146
           unique values:  3853                     missing .:  0/7490

                    mean:   1012.59
                std. dev:   1155.74

             percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0   635.045   1858.57   2634.13
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lyrcontr                                                                          hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,10006.733]              units:  1.000e-28
         unique values:  2599                     missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:    489.392
              std. dev:    828.914

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0     818.43    1641.66


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrlg                                                                            hh ann. gross labour income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,704967.1]               units:  1.00e-292
         unique values:  4633                     missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:    18170.2
              std. dev:      22632

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    12952.3      29438    45034.6


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lyrtaxnt                                                                           hh ann. inc. tax after credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,272615.56]              units:  1.000e-13
         unique values:  4313                     missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:    2833.06
              std. dev:    5722.89

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    1182.75     4017.6    7258.67


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lyrtaxgr                                                                           hh ann. inc. tax before credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,272615.56]              units:  1.000e-13
         unique values:  4242                     missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:    2887.87
              std. dev:    5731.68
```

```
         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0    1283.73     4113.7     7324.8

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lyrtaxcr                                                                                          hh ann. credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,789.61108]              units:  1.000e-14
        unique values:  273                      missing .:  0/7490

                 mean:  54.8066
            std. dev:  113.249

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0          0          0    241.944

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lyrdeduc                                                                                             hh ann. total deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,274681.11]             units:  1.000e-56
        unique values:  4380                     missing .:  0/7490

                 mean:  4335.05
            std. dev:  7039.49

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0    2032.42    6670.04    11556.9

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lfihhyr                                                                                  annual hh income (1.9.2001-1.9.2002)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)
                label:  lfihhyr, but 7399 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [0,729619.88]             units:  .00001
        unique values:  7399                     missing .:  0/7490

             examples:  9044.9082
                        15475.319
                        24240.818
                        36888.359

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lfihhyl                                                                                       annual household labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)
                label:  lfihhyl, but 4629 nonmissing values are not labeled

                range:  [0,704967.13]             units:  1.000e-06
        unique values:  4629                     missing .:  0/7490
```

```
          examples:  0
                     4897.5
                     19237.482
                     33590.773

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyri                                                                                          hh ann. invest. income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,63410]                      units:  .00001
     unique values:  598                        missing .:  0/7490

              mean:     722.28
          std. dev:   2859.98

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0        300       1500

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrb                                                                                             hh ann. ben income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,42319.566]                  units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  3751                       missing .:  0/7490

              mean:   3881.16
          std. dev:   4314.8

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0    2154.95    6512.58    9555.27

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrp                                                                                         hh ann. pension income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,108000]                     units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  1170                       missing .:  0/7490

              mean:   1611.73
          std. dev:   4466.39

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0          0        312       5700

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrt                                                                                        hh ann. transfer income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
```

```
            range:  [0,62352]                    units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  337                  missing .:   0/7490

             mean:      203.26
         std. dev:     1475.31

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0         0         0

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyneti                                                                                       hh. ann. net income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,454938.78]                units:  .00001
    unique values:  7410                 missing .:   0/7490

             mean:     20253.6
         std. dev:     14886.7

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                       6421.38   10080.2   17145.7   26676.6   37672.3

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                    wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [12,12]                      units:  1
    unique values:  1                    missing .:   0/7490

       tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                     7490   12

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhnyrde                                                                                real equivalised hh ann. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [0,382093.75]                units:  1.000e-07
    unique values:  7416                 missing .:   0/7490

             mean:       23113
         std. dev:     15073.8

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        9930.3   13873.4   19966.5   28436.9   39868.4

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lmemorig                                                                              sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  memorig, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled
```

```
              range:  [1,7]                            units:  1
      unique values:  4                        missing .:  0/7490

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      3987         1  essex
                      1064         5  wales, new sample
                      1151         6  scotland, new sample
                      1288         7

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                    average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [173.65001,173.65001]      units:  1
      unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/7490

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      7490   173.65001

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lfieqfcb                                                                hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)
              label:  lfieqfcb, but 193 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [.61000001,3.0999999]      units:  1.000e-08
      unique values:  193                      missing .:  0/7490

           examples:  .61000001
                      1
                      1
                      1.42

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                 inflation index in reference month: 200801
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [207.10001,207.10001]      units:  1
      unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/7490

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                      7490   207.10001

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lfihhyri                                                                      imputation flag - lfihhyr (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  lfihhyri

              range:  [0,1]                            units:  1
```

```
      unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/7490

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      4978          0  not imputed
                      2512          1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lfihhyli                                                                        imputation flag - lfihhyl (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  lfihhyli

              range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
      unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/7490

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      6215          0  not imputed
                      1275          1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrpi                                                                         imputation flag - lfihhyp (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  lfihhypi

              range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
      unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/7490

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      7227          0  not imputed
                       263          1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrbi                                                                         imputation flag - lfihhyb (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  lfihhybi

              range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
      unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/7490

         tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      6236          0  not imputed
                      1254          1  imp. part indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrti                                                                         imputation flag - lfihhyt (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  lfihhyti

              range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
      unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/7490
```

```
          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       7375          0  not imputed
                        115          1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrii                                                                           imputation flag - lfihhyi (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  lfihhyii

                 range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
         unique values:  2                         missing .:  0/7490

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       7056          0  not imputed
                        434          1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhyrlni                                                                   imputation flag - whhyrln (based on lfihhyli)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  lfihhyli

                 range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
         unique values:  2                         missing .:  0/7490

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       6215          0  not imputed
                       1275          1  imp. part indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
lhhnyrde2                                                            real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [0,271286.56]                units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  7412                      missing .:  0/7490

                  mean:     15124
              std. dev:  9925.29

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            6339.5   8945.62   13075.1   18864.2   25994.4

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                             (min) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (float)

                 range:  [1,4.5]                      units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  28                        missing .:  0/7490
```

```
               mean:    1.58227
           std. dev:    .530416

         percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              1         1        1.5        2        2.3


. hh m
(mHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)


Contains data from m_neta.dta
  obs:         7,394 (max=    4,194,301)      mHHRESP obs for complete
                                                households: ann. net income
  vars:           32 (max=        5,000)      31 Aug 2008 20:09
 width:          141 (max=       60,000)
  size:    1,072,130 (max=  629,145,384)         (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage  display     value
variable name   type   format      label      variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhid          long    %12.0g                  household identification number
mivfho        byte    %8.0g       mivfho      final household interview
                                                outcome
mhhyrln       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. net labour income
myrni         double  %9.0g                   hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
myrcontr      double  %9.0g                   hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
mhhyrlg       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. gross labour income
myrtaxnt      double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax after credits
myrtaxgr      double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax before credits
myrtaxcr      double  %9.0g                   hh ann. credits on income tax
myrdeduc      double  %9.0g                   hh ann. total deductions
mfihhyr       double  %10.0g      mfihhyr     annual hh income
                                                (1.9.2002-1.9.2003)
mfihhyl       double  %10.0g      mfihhyl     annual household labour income
mhhyri        float   %9.0g                   hh ann. invest. income
mhhyrb        float   %9.0g                   hh ann. ben income
mhhyrp        float   %9.0g                   hh ann. pension income
mhhyrt        float   %9.0g                   hh ann. transfer income
mhhyneti      float   %9.0g                   hh. ann. net income
wave          float   %9.0g                   wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                                1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                                etc.
mhhnyrde      float   %9.0g                   real equivalised hh ann. income
mmemorig      byte    %20.0g      memorig     sample origin: original BHPS or
                                                ECHP
bhcinda       float   %9.0g                   average inflation over
                                                reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
mfieqfcb      float   %9.0g       mfieqfcb    hh equivalence scale before
                                                hsing costs
basepi        float   %9.0g                   inflation index in reference
                                                month: 200801
mfihhyri      byte    %8.0g       mfihhyri    imputation flag - mfihhyr
                                                (derived)
mfihhyli      byte    %8.0g       mfihhyli    imputation flag - mfihhyl
                                                (derived)
mhhyrpi       byte    %8.0g       mfihhypi    imputation flag - mfihhyp
                                                (derived)
mhhyrbi       byte    %8.0g       mfihhybi    imputation flag - mfihhyb
```

```
                                      (derived)
mhhyrti         byte   %8.0g       mfihhyti   imputation flag - mfihhyt
                                      (derived)
mhhyrii         byte   %8.0g       mfihhyii   imputation flag - mfihhyi
                                      (derived)
mhhyrlni        byte   %23.0g      mfihhyli   imputation flag - whhyrln
                                      (based on mfihhyli)
mhhnyrde2       float  %9.0g                  real equivalised hh ann.
                                      Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd        float  %9.0g                  (min) eq_moecd
------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  mhid


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhid                                                                           household identification number
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (long)

               range:  [13000055,13921118]          units:  1
       unique values:  7394                    missing .:  0/7394

                mean:   1.3e+07
            std. dev:   293966

         percentiles:       10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
                         1.3e+07   1.3e+07   1.3e+07    1.4e+07    1.4e+07


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mivfho                                                                           final household interview outcome
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  mivfho

               range:  [10,10]                      units:  1
       unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/7394

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                       7394        10  all eligible hh intv


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrln                                                                           hh ann. net labour income
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)

               range:  [0,725412.62]                units:  1.000e-13
       unique values:  4735                    missing .:  4/7394

                mean:   14178.6
            std. dev:   17590.6

         percentiles:       10%       25%       50%        75%        90%
                             0         0   10870.9    23582.3    34272.4


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
myrni                                                                                        hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,8528.5189]                 units:  1.000e-87
           unique values:  4137                       missing .:  4/7394

                    mean:   1101.35
                std. dev:   1259.82

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0    680.606    2018.92    2875.72

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
myrcontr                                                                                     hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,7359.6479]                 units:  1.000e-28
           unique values:  2527                       missing .:  4/7394

                    mean:   498.849
                std. dev:   832.859

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0          0    830.001    1707.13

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrlg                                                                                      hh ann. gross labour income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,1204414.9]                 units:  1.000e-13
           unique values:  4579                       missing .:  4/7394

                    mean:   18700.8
                std. dev:   25909.7

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0          0    13210.2    30562.7    46177.4

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
myrtaxnt                                                                                     hh ann. inc. tax after credits
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,470473.73]                 units:  1.000e-59
           unique values:  4276                       missing .:  4/7394

                    mean:   2922.03
                std. dev:   7476.61

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
```

```
                                      0           0   1218.27   4138.72    7378.6

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
myrtaxgr                                                                           hh ann. inc. tax before credits
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,470473.73]                units:  1.000e-59
         unique values:  4194                       missing .:  4/7394

                  mean:  2988.57
              std. dev:     7485

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0    1353.4   4276.28   7493.57


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
myrtaxcr                                                                              hh ann. credits on income tax
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,854]                      units:  1.000e-15
         unique values:  255                        missing .:  4/7394

                  mean:  66.5361
              std. dev:  138.859

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0         0         0   303.333


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
myrdeduc                                                                                 hh ann. total deductions
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,479002.24]                units:  1.000e-87
         unique values:  4322                       missing .:  4/7394

                  mean:  4522.23
              std. dev:  8648.67

           percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                 0         0   2099.59   6961.91   11984.7


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mfihhyr                                                                        annual hh income (1.9.2002-1.9.2003)
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)
                 label:  mfihhyr, but 7268 nonmissing values are not labeled

                 range:  [0,1205209.8]                units:  1.000e-07
         unique values:  7268                       missing .:  0/7394
```

```
           examples:  9561.6953
                      16106.854
                      25323.387
                      38026.563


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mfihhyl                                                                            annual household labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (double)
              label:  mfihhyl, but 4578 nonmissing values are not labeled

              range:  [0,1204414.9]              units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  4578                   missing .:  0/7394

           examples:  0
                      5382.877
                      19815.242
                      34500


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyri                                                                                      hh ann. invest. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,97160]                  units:  .00001
      unique values:  593                    missing .:  0/7394

               mean:   777.792
           std. dev:   3708.46

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0          0        300       1318


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrb                                                                                          hh ann. ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,311357.78]              units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  4324                   missing .:  4/7394

               mean:   4331.46
           std. dev:   7667.82

        percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                              0          0    2665.08    6911.85    10144.6


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrp                                                                                      hh ann. pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,216000]                 units:  1.000e-07
```

```
     unique values:  1201                          missing .:   0/7394

             mean:    1694.41
         std. dev:    4992.9

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0       480      6024

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrt                                                                                         hh ann. transfer income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (float)

            range:   [0,36000]                      units:   1.000e-06
     unique values:  325                           missing .:   0/7394

             mean:    217.802
         std. dev:    1365.99

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            0         0         0         0         0

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyneti                                                                                          hh. ann. net income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (float)

            range:   [0,726207.44]                  units:   1.000e-07
     unique values:  7276                          missing .:   4/7394

             mean:    21201.1
         std. dev:    17937.5

      percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        6751.31     10550   17908.3   27637.5   38712.1

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                          wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (float)

            range:   [13,13]                        units:   1
     unique values:  1                             missing .:   0/7394

       tabulation:   Freq.   Value
                      7394   13

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhnyrde                                                                                    real equivalised hh ann. income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:   numeric (float)

            range:   [0,697929.88]                  units:   1.000e-07
```

```
     unique values:  7285                     missing .:  4/7394

              mean:   23578.2
          std. dev:   18926.5

       percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         10156    14255.9   20265.4   28651.1   39476.1

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mmemorig                                                                        sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  memorig, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

             range:  [1,7]                      units:  1
     unique values:  4                       missing .:  4/7394

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     3947          1  essex
                     1039          5  wales, new sample
                     1099          6  scotland, new sample
                     1305          7
                        4          .

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                                         average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [178.09167,178.09167]      units:  1
     unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/7394

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                     7394   178.09167

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mfieqfcb                                                                        hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
             label:  mfieqfcb, but 194 nonmissing values are not labeled

             range:  [.61000001,2.9200001]      units:  1.000e-08
     unique values:  194                     missing .:  0/7394

          examples:  .61000001
                     1
                     1
                     1.42

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                          inflation index in reference month: 200801
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)
```

```
             range:  [207.10001,207.10001]         units:  1
     unique values:  1                          missing .:  0/7394

       tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                     7394   207.10001

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mfihhyri                                                                      imputation flag - mfihhyr (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  mfihhyri

             range:  [0,2]                        units:  1
     unique values:  3                        missing .:  0/7394

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      4862         0  not imputed
                      2524         1  imp. part indiv incm
                         8         2  imp. full indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mfihhyli                                                                      imputation flag - mfihhyl (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  mfihhyli

             range:  [0,2]                        units:  1
     unique values:  3                        missing .:  0/7394

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      6186         0  not imputed
                      1200         1  imp. part indiv incm
                         8         2  imp. full indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrpi                                                                       imputation flag - mfihhyp (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  mfihhypi

             range:  [0,2]                        units:  1
     unique values:  3                        missing .:  0/7394

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      7080         0  not imputed
                       306         1  imp. part indiv incm
                         8         2  imp. full indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrbi                                                                       imputation flag - mfihhyb (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
```

```
               label:  mfihhybi

               range:  [0,2]                              units:  1
       unique values:  3                            missing .:   0/7394

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         6033         0  not imputed
                         1353         1  imp. part indiv incm
                            8         2  imp. full indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrti                                                                          imputation flag - mfihhyt (derived)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  mfihhyti

               range:  [0,2]                              units:  1
       unique values:  3                            missing .:   0/7394

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         7268         0  not imputed
                          118         1  imp. part indiv incm
                            8         2  imp. full indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrii                                                                          imputation flag - mfihhyi (derived)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  mfihhyii

               range:  [0,2]                              units:  1
       unique values:  3                            missing .:   0/7394

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         6917         0  not imputed
                          469         1  imp. part indiv incm
                            8         2  imp. full indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhyrlni                                                                         imputation flag - whhyrln (based on mfihhyli)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  mfihhyli

               range:  [0,2]                              units:  1
       unique values:  3                            missing .:   0/7394

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         6186         0  not imputed
                         1200         1  imp. part indiv incm
                            8         2  imp. full indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mhhnyrde2                                                                        real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,469164]                    units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  7283                        missing .:  4/7394

              mean:  15427.7
          std. dev:  12334.2

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                       6562.04    9237.59    13305.5      18880    25954.1

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                                             (min) eq_moecd
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [1,4.1999998]                 units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  29                          missing .:  4/7394

              mean:  1.58424
          std. dev:  .534043

       percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                             1          1        1.5          2        2.4

. hh n
(nHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)


Contains data from n_neta.dta
  obs:         7,090 (max=    4,194,301)       nHHRESP obs for complete
                                                households: ann. net income
 vars:            32 (max=        5,000)       31 Aug 2008 20:09
width:           141 (max=       60,000)
 size:     1,028,050 (max=  629,145,384)          (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display     value
variable name   type    format      label      variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhid           long    %12.0g                  household identification number
nivfho         byte    %8.0g       nivfho      final household interview
                                                 outcome
nhhyrln        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. net labour income
nyrni          double  %9.0g                   hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
nyrcontr       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
nhhyrlg        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. gross labour income
nyrtaxnt       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax after credits
nyrtaxgr       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax before credits
nyrtaxcr       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. credits on income tax
nyrdeduc       double  %9.0g                   hh ann. total deductions
nfihhyr        double  %10.0g      nfihhyr     annual hh income
                                                 (1.9.2003-1.9.2004)
nfihhyl        double  %10.0g      nfihhyl     annual household labour income
nhhyri         float   %9.0g                   hh ann. invest. income
nhhyrb         float   %9.0g                   hh ann. ben income
```

```
nhhyrp          float    %9.0g                        hh ann. pension income
nhhyrt          float    %9.0g                        hh ann. transfer income
nhhyneti        float    %9.0g                        hh. ann. net income
wave            float    %9.0g                        wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                                        1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                                        etc.
nhhnyrde        float    %9.0g                        real equivalised hh ann. income
nmemorig        byte     %20.0g       memorig         sample origin: original BHPS or
                                                        ECHP
bhcinda         float    %9.0g                        average inflation over
                                                        reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
nfieqfcb        float    %9.0g        nfieqfcb        hh equivalence scale before
                                                        hsing costs
basepi          float    %9.0g                        inflation index in reference
                                                        month: 200801
nfihhyri        byte     %8.0g        nfihhyri        imputation flag - mfihhyr
                                                        (derived)
nfihhyli        byte     %8.0g        nfihhyli        imputation flag - mfihhyl
                                                        (derived)
nhhyrpi         byte     %8.0g        nfihhypi        imputation flag - mfihhyp
                                                        (derived)
nhhyrbi         byte     %8.0g        nfihhybi        imputation flag - mfihhyb
                                                        (derived)
nhhyrti         byte     %8.0g        nfihhyti        imputation flag - mfihhyt
                                                        (derived)
nhhyrii         byte     %8.0g        nfihhyii        imputation flag - mfihhyi
                                                        (derived)
nhhyrlni        byte     %23.0g       nfihhyli        imputation flag - whhyrln
                                                        (based on nfihhyli)
nhhnyrde2       float    %9.0g                        real equivalised hh ann.
                                                        Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd        float    %9.0g                        (min) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  nhid


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhid                                                                                  household identification number
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (long)

                   range:  [14000083,14914891]          units:  1
           unique values:  7090                     missing .:  0/7090

                    mean:   1.4e+07
                std. dev:   268689

             percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                             1.4e+07   1.4e+07   1.4e+07   1.5e+07   1.5e+07


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nivfho                                                                                final household interview outcome
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (byte)
                   label:  nivfho
```

```
                   range:  [10,10]                        units:  1
           unique values:  1                        missing .:   0/7090

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           7090         10  all eligible hh intv

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrln                                                                              hh ann. net labour income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,266914.31]                  units:  1.000e-13
           unique values:  4583                       missing .:   4/7090

                    mean:   14532.2
                std. dev:   15987.4

             percentiles:         10%        25%        50%         75%        90%
                                    0          0    11459.7    24125.1    34917.7

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nyrni                                                                                 hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,8639.3608]                  units:  1.00e-118
           unique values:  4087                       missing .:   4/7090

                    mean:   1237.88
                std. dev:   1398.53

             percentiles:         10%        25%        50%         75%        90%
                                    0          0    806.407    2242.69    3212.35

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nyrcontr                                                                             hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)

                   range:  [0,21871.824]                  units:  1.000e-13
           unique values:  2480                       missing .:   4/7090

                    mean:   523.606
                std. dev:   909.363

             percentiles:         10%        25%        50%         75%        90%
                                    0          0          0    877.131    1708.54

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrlg                                                                              hh ann. gross labour income
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:  numeric (double)
```

```
          range:   [0,465357.97]                units:  1.000e-13
  unique values:   4484                      missing .:   4/7090

           mean:   19366.3
      std. dev:   23006.5

    percentiles:        10%       25%        50%       75%        90%
                          0         0    14039.2     31801    47464.3

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nyrtaxnt                                                                                       hh ann. inc. tax after credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:   numeric (double)

          range:   [0,169731.09]                units:  1.000e-13
  unique values:   4141                      missing .:   4/7090

           mean:   3072.67
      std. dev:   5526.84

    percentiles:        10%       25%        50%       75%        90%
                          0         0    1481.53   4476.15    7708.59

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nyrtaxgr                                                                                      hh ann. inc. tax before credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:   numeric (double)

          range:   [0,169731.09]                units:  1.000e-13
  unique values:   4143                      missing .:   4/7090

           mean:   3073.59
      std. dev:   5526.55

    percentiles:        10%       25%        50%       75%        90%
                          0         0    1483.85   4476.17    7708.59

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nyrtaxcr                                                                                      hh ann. credits on income tax
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:   numeric (double)

          range:   [0,570.16669]                units:  1.000e-06
  unique values:   18                        missing .:   4/7090

           mean:   .920177
      std. dev:   19.5821

    percentiles:        10%       25%        50%       75%        90%
                          0         0          0         0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nyrdeduc                                                                                       hh ann. total deductions
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
          type:  numeric (double)

         range:  [0,198443.66]              units:  1.000e-13
 unique values:  4196                    missing .:  4/7090

          mean:  4834.16
     std. dev:   7301.12

   percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         0         0   2521.35   7569.72   12607.3

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nfihhyr                                                                       annual hh income (1.9.2003-1.9.2004)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (double)
         label:  nfihhyr, but 7000 nonmissing values are not labeled

         range:  [0,466797.22]              units:  1.000e-06
 unique values:  7000                    missing .:  0/7090

      examples:  10285.055
                 17166.176
                 26494.432
                 39640.59

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nfihhyl                                                                       annual household labour income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (double)
         label:  nfihhyl, but 4481 nonmissing values are not labeled

         range:  [0,465357.97]              units:  1.000e-06
 unique values:  4481                    missing .:  0/7090

      examples:  0
                 6257.1426
                 20800
                 35611.664

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyri                                                                        hh ann. invest. income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          type:  numeric (float)

         range:  [0,224000]                 units:  .00001
 unique values:  606                     missing .:  0/7090

          mean:  882.479
     std. dev:    4513.7

   percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         0         0         0       300      1500
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrb                                                                                                       hh ann. ben income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (float)

                   range:   [0,101900.35]              units:  1.000e-07
           unique values:   4060                   missing .:  4/7090

                    mean:   4440.64
               std. dev:    5115.51

             percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0         0    3092.77    7205.26    10699.1

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrp                                                                                                   hh ann. pension income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (float)

                   range:   [0,72855.672]             units:  1.000e-07
           unique values:   1181                   missing .:  0/7090

                    mean:   1761.38
               std. dev:    4606.44

             percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0         0          0        720       6192

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrt                                                                                                  hh ann. transfer income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (float)

                   range:   [0,48000]                 units:  1.000e-08
           unique values:   311                    missing .:  0/7090

                    mean:   239.657
               std. dev:    1599.04

             percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   0         0          0          0          0

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyneti                                                                                                   hh. ann. net income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                    type:   numeric (float)

                   range:   [0,302247]                units:  1.000e-06
           unique values:   7005                   missing .:  4/7090

                    mean:   21857.5
               std. dev:    15486.8
```

```
      percentiles:          10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        7233.56    11247.8    18731.9    28773.9    39729.5


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                                        wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [14,14]                     units:  1
     unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/7090

        tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                      7090  14


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhnyrde                                                                                        real equivalised hh ann. income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [0,279343.5]                units:  1.000e-07
     unique values:  7003                     missing .:  4/7090

              mean:  23761.1
         std. dev:  15135.8

      percentiles:          10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        10664.7    14779.7    20685.8    29019.8    39486.8


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nmemorig                                                                                       sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (byte)
             label:  memorig, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

             range:  [1,7]                       units:  1
     unique values:  4                       missing .:  4/7090

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      3874         1  essex
                       995         5  wales, new sample
                      1020         6  scotland, new sample
                      1197         7
                         4         .


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                                        average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

              type:  numeric (float)

             range:  [182.52501,182.52501]       units:  1
     unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/7090

        tabulation:  Freq.  Value
```

```
                  7090  182.52501

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nfieqfcb                                                                          hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)
                  label:  nfieqfcb, but 188 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:  [.61000001,3.3799996]        units:  1.000e-08
          unique values:  188                          missing .:  0/7090

               examples:  .61000001
                          1
                          1
                          1.42

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                            inflation index in reference month: 200801
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [207.10001,207.10001]        units:  1
          unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/7090

             tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                           7090   207.10001

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nfihhyri                                                                          imputation flag - mfihhyr (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  nfihhyri

                  range:  [0,2]                        units:  1
          unique values:  3                            missing .:  0/7090

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           4670          0  not imputed
                           2408          1  imp. part indiv incm
                             12          2  imp. full indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nfihhyli                                                                          imputation flag - mfihhyl (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  nfihhyli

                  range:  [0,2]                        units:  1
          unique values:  3                            missing .:  0/7090

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           6017          0  not imputed
                           1061          1  imp. part indiv incm
```

```
                    12         2  imp. full indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrpi                                                                                   imputation flag - mfihhyp (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  nfihhypi

              range:  [0,2]                              units:  1
      unique values:  3                             missing .:  0/7090

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     6792         0  not imputed
                      286         1  imp. part indiv incm
                       12         2  imp. full indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrbi                                                                                   imputation flag - mfihhyb (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  nfihhybi

              range:  [0,2]                              units:  1
      unique values:  3                             missing .:  0/7090

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     5732         0  not imputed
                     1346         1  imp. part indiv incm
                       12         2  imp. full indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrti                                                                                   imputation flag - mfihhyt (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  nfihhyti

              range:  [0,2]                              units:  1
      unique values:  3                             missing .:  0/7090

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     6972         0  not imputed
                      106         1  imp. part indiv incm
                       12         2  imp. full indiv incm

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrii                                                                                   imputation flag - mfihhyi (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  nfihhyii

              range:  [0,2]                              units:  1
      unique values:  3                             missing .:  0/7090
```

```
          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        6662          0  not imputed
                         416          1  imp. part indiv incm
                          12          2  imp. full indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhyrlni                                                         imputation flag - whhyrln (based on nfihhyli)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (byte)
               label:  nfihhyli

               range:  [0,2]                         units:  1
       unique values:  3                         missing .:  0/7090

          tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                        6017          0  not imputed
                        1061          1  imp. part indiv incm
                          12          2  imp. full indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
nhhnyrde2                                                   real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,190302.77]                units:  1.000e-08
       unique values:  7005                      missing .:  4/7090

                mean:  15543.5
            std. dev:  9918.68

         percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                        6810.09   9590.98   13616.1   19005.7   26075.1

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                      (min) eq_moecd
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [1,4.9000001]                units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  31                        missing .:  4/7090

                mean:  1.58054
            std. dev:  .533962

         percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              1         1       1.5         2       2.3

. hh o
(oHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)


Contains data from o_neta.dta
  obs:         6,982 (max=    4,194,301)      oHHRESP obs for complete
                                               households: ann. net income
 vars:            32 (max=         5,000)      31 Aug 2008 20:09
```

```
 width:              141 (max=         60,000)
  size:        1,012,390 (max=  629,145,384)          (_dta has notes)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
               storage  display       value
variable name   type    format        label    variable label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohid            long    %12.0g                  household identification number
oivfho          byte    %8.0g         oivfho    final household interview
                                                  outcome
ohhyrln         double  %9.0g                   hh ann. net labour income
oyrni           double  %9.0g                   hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
oyrcontr        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
ohhyrlg         double  %9.0g                   hh ann. gross labour income
oyrtaxnt        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax after credits
oyrtaxgr        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. inc. tax before credits
oyrtaxcr        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. credits on income tax
oyrdeduc        double  %9.0g                   hh ann. total deductions
ofihhyr         double  %10.0g        ofihhyr   annual hh income
                                                  (1.9.2004-1.9.2005)
ofihhyl         double  %10.0g        ofihhyl   annual household labour income
ohhyri          float   %9.0g                   hh ann. invest. income
ohhyrb          float   %9.0g                   hh ann. ben income
ohhyrp          float   %9.0g                   hh ann. pension income
ohhyrt          float   %9.0g                   hh ann. transfer income
ohhyneti        float   %9.0g                   hh. ann. net income
wave            float   %9.0g                   wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                                  1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                                  etc.
ohhnyrde        float   %9.0g                   real equivalised hh ann. income
omemorig        byte    %20.0g        memorig   sample origin: original BHPS or
                                                  ECHP
bhcinda         float   %9.0g                   average inflation over
                                                  reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
ofieqfcb        float   %9.0g         ofieqfcb  hh equivalence scale before
                                                  hsing costs
basepi          float   %9.0g                   inflation index in reference
                                                  month: 200801
ofihhyri        byte    %8.0g         ofihhyri  imputation flag - mfihhyr
                                                  (derived)
ofihhyli        byte    %8.0g         ofihhyli  imputation flag - mfihhyl
                                                  (derived)
ohhyrpi         byte    %8.0g         ofihhypi  imputation flag - mfihhyp
                                                  (derived)
ohhyrbi         byte    %8.0g         ofihhybi  imputation flag - mfihhyb
                                                  (derived)
ohhyrti         byte    %8.0g         ofihhyti  imputation flag - mfihhyt
                                                  (derived)
ohhyrii         byte    %8.0g         ofihhyii  imputation flag - mfihhyi
                                                  (derived)
ohhyrlni        byte    %23.0g        ofihhyli  imputation flag - whhyrln
                                                  (based on ofihhyli)
ohhnyrde2       float   %9.0g                   real equivalised hh ann.
                                                  Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd        float   %9.0g                   (min) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  ohid
```

```
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohid                                                                                          household identification number
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (long)

                 range:  [15000699,15909581]        units:  1
         unique values:  6982                  missing .:  0/6982

                  mean:  1.5e+07
             std. dev:   269392

           percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                            1.5e+07   1.5e+07   1.5e+07   1.6e+07   1.6e+07

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oivfho                                                                                         final household interview outcome
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (byte)
                 label:  oivfho

                 range:  [10,10]                     units:  1
         unique values:  1                     missing .:  0/6982

           tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                         6982         10  all eligible hh intv

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrln                                                                                        hh ann. net labour income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,598816.88]               units:  1.000e-13
         unique values:  4516                  missing .:  0/6982

                  mean:  15326.5
             std. dev:  18074.3

           percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              0         0   11745.6     25101   37582.6

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oyrni                                                                                          hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,12707.623]               units:  1.00e-146
         unique values:  4006                  missing .:  0/6982

                  mean:  1291.76
             std. dev:  1465.61

           percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                              0         0   839.143   2337.03   3389.12
```

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oyrcontr                                                                                           hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,22035.133]             units:  1.000e-59
         unique values:  2382                  missing .:  0/6982

                  mean:   529.052
              std. dev:    956.33

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0          0          0     867.62    1743.78


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrlg                                                                                            hh ann. gross labour income
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,1006047.7]             units:  1.000e-13
         unique values:  4412                  missing .:  0/6982

                  mean:   20453.7
              std. dev:   26687.1

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0          0    14608.5    32890.1      50520


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oyrtaxnt                                                                                           hh ann. inc. tax after credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,394523.19]             units:  1.000e-59
         unique values:  4073                  missing .:  0/6982

                  mean:   3306.32
              std. dev:   7354.55

           percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0          0     1568.4    4693.59    8290.33


--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oyrtaxgr                                                                                           hh ann. inc. tax before credits
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                  type:  numeric (double)

                 range:  [0,394523.19]             units:  1.000e-59
         unique values:  4075                  missing .:  0/6982

                  mean:   3307.22
              std. dev:   7354.38
```

```
            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    1571.43    4693.59    8290.33


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oyrtaxcr                                                                                        hh ann. credits on income tax
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,587]                         units:  1.000e-06
          unique values:  17                          missing .:  0/6982

                   mean:  .898321
              std. dev:   20.5316

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0          0          0          0


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
oyrdeduc                                                                                           hh ann. total deductions
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)

                  range:  [0,407230.81]                   units:  1.000e-13
          unique values:  4130                        missing .:  0/6982

                   mean:  5127.12
              std. dev:   8969.28

            percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                  0          0    2618.52    7951.64    13409.9


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ofihhyr                                                                                    annual hh income (1.9.2004-1.9.2005)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)
                  label:  ofihhyr, but 6916 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:  [0,1009983.9]                   units:  .00001
          unique values:  6916                        missing .:  0/6982

               examples:  10809.584
                          17805.285
                          27704.625
                          41811.086


----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ofihhyl                                                                                        annual household labour income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (double)
                  label:  ofihhyl, but 4410 nonmissing values are not labeled

                  range:  [0,1006047.7]                   units:  1.000e-08
```

```
          unique values:  4410                        missing .:  0/6982

               examples:  0
                          6500
                          21476.592
                          37375.66

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyri                                                                                    hh ann. invest. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [0,147000]                    units:  .00001
          unique values:  682                         missing .:  0/6982

                   mean:   953.406
               std. dev:   4074.98

            percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                  0         0         0       300      2000

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrb                                                                                        hh ann. ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [0,68238.82]                  units:  1.000e-06
          unique values:  4114                        missing .:  0/6982

                   mean:   4635.82
               std. dev:   5117.22

            percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                  0         0   3184.74   7525.21   11218.5

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrp                                                                                    hh ann. pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)

                  range:  [0,74073]                      units:  1.000e-07
          unique values:  1201                        missing .:  0/6982

                   mean:   1831.02
               std. dev:   4657.64

            percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                  0         0         0    815.76   6573.39

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrt                                                                                   hh ann. transfer income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (float)
```

```
              range:  [0,36000]                    units:  1.000e-07
      unique values:  302                      missing .:  0/6982

               mean:     212.454
          std. dev:     1326.19

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0          0          0          0

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyneti                                                                                              hh. ann. net income
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,602753.06]               units:  .00001
      unique values:  6929                     missing .:  0/6982

               mean:     22959.2
          std. dev:     17203.2

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          7632.78    11797.4    19593.2    30160.5    41768.1

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [15,15]                      units:  1
      unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/6982

          tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                        6982   15

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhnyrde                                                                                     real equivalised hh ann. income
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [0,840158.75]               units:  1.000e-06
      unique values:  6937                     missing .:  0/6982

               mean:     24137.2
          std. dev:       17596

        percentiles:         10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                          10927.2    14933.8    21080.9    29193.8    39698.1

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
omemorig                                                                                   sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
```

```
            label:  memorig, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

            range:  [1,7]                          units:  1
    unique values:  4                            missing .:  0/6982

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     3804         1   essex
                      988         5   wales, new sample
                      988         6   scotland, new sample
                     1202         7

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                                      average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [188.075,188.075]             units:  1
    unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/6982

        tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                     6982  188.075

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ofieqfcb                                                                     hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)
            label:  ofieqfcb, but 195 nonmissing values are not labeled

            range:  [.61000001,3.5599997]         units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  195                          missing .:  0/6982

         examples:  .61000001
                    1
                    1
                    1.42

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                       inflation index in reference month: 200801
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [207.10001,207.10001]         units:  1
    unique values:  1                            missing .:  0/6982

        tabulation:  Freq.  Value
                     6982  207.10001

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ofihhyri                                                                     imputation flag - mfihhyr (derived)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  ofihhyri
```

```
                  range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
          unique values:  2                             missing .:   0/6982

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           4388          0  not imputed
                           2594          1  imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ofihhyli                                                                           imputation flag - mfihhyl (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  ofihhyli

                  range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
          unique values:  2                             missing .:   0/6982

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           5824          0  not imputed
                           1158          1  imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrpi                                                                            imputation flag - mfihhyp (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  ofihhypi

                  range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
          unique values:  2                             missing .:   0/6982

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           6725          0  not imputed
                            257          1  imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrbi                                                                            imputation flag - mfihhyb (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  ofihhybi

                  range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
          unique values:  2                             missing .:   0/6982

             tabulation:  Freq.    Numeric  Label
                           5560          0  not imputed
                           1422          1  imp. part indiv incm

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrti                                                                            imputation flag - mfihhyt (derived)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                   type:  numeric (byte)
                  label:  ofihhyti

                  range:  [0,1]                           units:  1
```

```
        unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/6982

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         6910         0  not imputed
                           72         1  imp. part indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrii                                                                   imputation flag - mfihhyi (derived)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  ofihhyii

                range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
        unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/6982

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         6529         0  not imputed
                          453         1  imp. part indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhyrlni                                                          imputation flag - whhyrln (based on ofihhyli)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (byte)
                label:  ofihhyli

                range:  [0,1]                        units:  1
        unique values:  2                           missing .:  0/6982

           tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                         5824         0  not imputed
                         1158         1  imp. part indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ohhnyrde2                                                          real equivalised hh ann. Income, using mod OCED scale
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [0,510558.06]                units:  1.000e-06
        unique values:  6935                        missing .:  0/6982

                 mean:     15793
            std. dev:   11290.3

          percentiles:        10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         7030.52   9708.53   13766.5   19354.3   26242.8

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
eq_moecd                                                                                          (min) eq_moecd
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (float)

                range:  [1,5.4000001]                units:  1.000e-07
        unique values:  34                          missing .:  0/6982
```

```
                mean:     1.59156
             std. dev:    .543479

             percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                                   1          1        1.5          2        2.4

. hh p
(pHHRESP obs for complete households: ann. net income)


Contains data from p_neta.dta
  obs:            6,835 (max=    4,194,301)     pHHRESP obs for complete
                                                  households: ann. net income
  vars:              32 (max=        5,000)     31 Aug 2008 20:09
 width:             141 (max=       60,000)
  size:         991,075 (max=  629,145,384)     (_dta has notes)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              storage   display    value
variable name   type    format     label     variable label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phid            long    %12.0g                household identification number
pivfho          byte    %8.0g      pivfho     final household interview
                                                outcome
phhyrln         double  %9.0g                 hh ann. net labour income
pyrni           double  %9.0g                 hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
pyrcontr        double  %9.0g                 hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
phhyrlg         double  %9.0g                 hh ann. gross labour income
pyrtaxnt        double  %9.0g                 hh ann. inc. tax after credits
pyrtaxgr        double  %9.0g                 hh ann. inc. tax before credits
pyrtaxcr        double  %9.0g                 hh ann. credits on income tax
pyrdeduc        double  %9.0g                 hh ann. total deductions
pfihhyr         double  %10.0g     pfihhyr    annual hh income
                                                (1.9.2005-1.9.2006)
pfihhyl         double  %10.0g     pfihhyl    annual household labour income
phhyri          float   %9.0g                 hh ann. invest. income
phhyrb          float   %9.0g                 hh ann. ben income
phhyrp          float   %9.0g                 hh ann. pension income
phhyrt          float   %9.0g                 hh ann. transfer income
phhyneti        float   %9.0g                 hh. ann. net income
wave            float   %9.0g                 wave number: 1 for wave a (or
                                                1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992),
                                                etc.
phhnyrde        float   %9.0g                 real equivalised hh ann. income
pmemorig        byte    %20.0g     memorig    sample origin: original BHPS or
                                                ECHP
bhcinda         float   %9.0g                 average inflation over
                                                reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
pfieqfcb        float   %9.0g      pfieqfcb   hh equivalence scale before
                                                hsing costs
basepi          float   %9.0g                 inflation index in reference
                                                month: 200801
pfihhyri        byte    %8.0g      pfihhyri   imputation flag - mfihhyr
                                                (derived)
pfihhyli        byte    %8.0g      pfihhyli   imputation flag - mfihhyl
                                                (derived)
phhyrpi         byte    %8.0g      pfihhypi   imputation flag - mfihhyp
                                                (derived)
```

```
phhyrbi          byte    %8.0g        pfihhybi   imputation flag - mfihhyb
                                                  (derived)
phhyrti          byte    %8.0g        pfihhyti   imputation flag - mfihhyt
                                                  (derived)
phhyrii          byte    %8.0g        pfihhyii   imputation flag - mfihhyi
                                                  (derived)
phhyrlni         byte    %23.0g       pfihhyli   imputation flag - whhyrln
                                                  (based on pfihhyli)
phhnyrde2        float   %9.0g                   real equivalised hh ann.
                                                  Income, using mod OCED scale
eq_moecd         float   %9.0g                   (min) eq_moecd
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Sorted by:  phid
```

----
phid   household identification number

```
               type:  numeric (long)

              range:  [16000072,16905938]        units:  1
      unique values:  6835                       missing .:  0/6835

               mean:  1.6e+07
          std. dev:   266373

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                        1.6e+07    1.6e+07    1.6e+07    1.7e+07    1.7e+07
```

----
pivfho   final household interview outcome

```
               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  pivfho

              range:  [10,10]                     units:  1
      unique values:  1                           missing .:  0/6835

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                      6835        10  all eligible hh intv
```

----
phhyrln   hh ann. net labour income

```
               type:  numeric (double)

              range:  [0,143028]                  units:  1.000e-13
      unique values:  4285                        missing .:  1/6835

               mean:  14972.5
          std. dev:   16607.4

        percentiles:       10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                            0          0    11071.8    25240.9    37284.8
```

```
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pyrni                                                                                        hh ann. nat. ins. contrib.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,8533.303]                 units:  1.000e-28
        unique values:  3812                      missing .:  1/6835

                 mean:  1268.33
            std. dev:   1492.76

          percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0         0    684.898    2357.57     3412.5

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pyrcontr                                                                                   hh ann. occup. pens. contrib.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,11476.641]               units:  1.00e-118
        unique values:  2304                      missing .:  1/6835

                 mean:  528.456
            std. dev:   913.469

          percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0         0          0      874.2    1773.17

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyrlg                                                                                    hh ann. gross labour income
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,244183.84]                units:  1.000e-13
        unique values:  4199                      missing .:  1/6835

                 mean:  19951.3
            std. dev:   23536.1

          percentiles:        10%       25%        50%        75%        90%
                                 0         0    13483.6    32859.9    50843.1

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pyrtaxnt                                                                                   hh ann. inc. tax after credits
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                 type:  numeric (double)

                range:  [0,84948.25]                 units:  1.000e-59
        unique values:  3889                      missing .:  1/6835

                 mean:  3182.05
            std. dev:   5224.77
```

```
              percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                    0         0    1282.1   4709.75    8295.9


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pyrtaxgr                                                                              hh ann. inc. tax before credits
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,84948.25]               units:  1.000e-59
            unique values:  3892                     missing .:  1/6835

                     mean:   3182.93
                std. dev:   5224.46

              percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                    0         0    1284.8   4709.75    8295.9


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pyrtaxcr                                                                              hh ann. credits on income tax
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,604.16669]              units:  1.000e-06
            unique values:  14                       missing .:  1/6835

                     mean:   .878279
                std. dev:   20.9086

              percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                    0         0         0         0         0


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pyrdeduc                                                                              hh ann. total deductions
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)

                    range:  [0,101155.84]              units:  1.00e-146
            unique values:  3943                     missing .:  1/6835

                     mean:   4978.83
                std. dev:   7164.28

              percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                                    0         0    2155.09   7899.44   13581.5


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pfihhyr                                                                               annual hh income (1.9.2005-1.9.2006)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                     type:  numeric (double)
                    label:  pfihhyr, but 6746 nonmissing values are not labeled

                    range:  [0,267924]                 units:  .00001
            unique values:  6746                     missing .:  0/6835
```

```
            examples:  11164.345
                       18360
                       27953.574
                       42042

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pfihhyl                                                                                     annual household labour income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (double)
               label:  pfihhyl, but 4196 nonmissing values are not labeled

               range:  [0,244183.84]               units:  1.000e-07
       unique values:  4196                   missing .:  0/6835

            examples:  0
                       4648.3008
                       20817.09
                       37462.234

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyri                                                                                               hh ann. invest. income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,108346.4]                units:  .00001
       unique values:  671                    missing .:  0/6835

                mean:   1039.09
            std. dev:   4024.92

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0          0          0        306       2200

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyrb                                                                                                   hh ann. ben income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)

               range:  [0,55811.391]               units:  1.000e-06
       unique values:  4217                   missing .:  1/6835

                mean:   5110.99
            std. dev:    5550.3

         percentiles:        10%        25%        50%        75%        90%
                               0    98.9487    3945.51    8037.13    12266.9

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyrp                                                                                               hh ann. pension income
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                type:  numeric (float)
```

```
          range:  [0,69036]                  units:  1.000e-07
  unique values:  1288                    missing .:  0/6835

           mean:   2035.68
       std. dev:   4912.6

    percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         0         0         0      1200      7200

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyrt                                                                                              hh ann. transfer income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (float)

          range:  [0,78000]                  units:  1.000e-07
  unique values:  342                     missing .:  0/6835

           mean:   253.788
       std. dev:   1612.94

    percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                         0         0         0         0         0

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyneti                                                                                               hh. ann. net income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (float)

          range:  [0,166768.14]              units:  .00001
  unique values:  6787                    missing .:  1/6835

           mean:   23412.5
       std. dev:    15500

    percentiles:       10%       25%       50%       75%       90%
                    8016.08   12301.7   20284.6   30844.3   42787.8

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
wave                                                   wave number: 1 for wave a (or 1991), 2 for wave b (or 1992), etc.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (float)

          range:  [16,16]                    units:  1
  unique values:  1                       missing .:  0/6835

      tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                    6835   16

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhnyrde                                                                                      real equivalised hh ann. income
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

           type:  numeric (float)
```

```
            range:  [0,187243.3]                 units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  6788                     missing .:  1/6835

             mean:    24166.2
        std. dev:    14415.6

      percentiles:        10%      25%      50%      75%      90%
                       11001.9  15068.4  21027.1  29853.1  40222.9

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pmemorig                                                               sample origin: original BHPS or ECHP
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  memorig, but 1 nonmissing value is not labeled

            range:  [1,7]                        units:  1
    unique values:  4                        missing .:  1/6835

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     3761          1  essex
                      970          5  wales, new sample
                      946          6  scotland, new sample
                     1157          7
                        1          .

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
bhcinda                                                         average inflation over reference period: 1.9. - 31.8.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)

            range:  [193.05,193.05]              units:  1
    unique values:  1                        missing .:  0/6835

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                     6835   193.05

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pfieqfcb                                                               hh equivalence scale before hsing costs
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (float)
            label:  pfieqfcb, but 191 nonmissing values are not labeled

            range:  [.61000001,2.9200001]        units:  1.000e-08
    unique values:  191                      missing .:  0/6835

         examples:  .61000001
                    1
                    1
                    1.42

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
basepi                                                                 inflation index in reference month: 200801
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
               type:  numeric (float)

              range:  [207.10001,207.10001]          units:  1
      unique values:  1                             missing .:  0/6835

        tabulation:  Freq.   Value
                     6835   207.10001

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pfihhyri                                                                            imputation flag - mfihhyr (derived)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  pfihhyri

              range:  [0,2]                          units:  1
      unique values:  3                             missing .:  0/6835

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     2793        0  not imputed
                     4041        1  imp. part indiv incm
                        1        2  imp. full indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
pfihhyli                                                                            imputation flag - mfihhyl (derived)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  pfihhyli

              range:  [0,2]                          units:  1
      unique values:  3                             missing .:  0/6835

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     3631        0  not imputed
                     3203        1  imp. part indiv incm
                        1        2  imp. full indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyrpi                                                                             imputation flag - mfihhyp (derived)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

               type:  numeric (byte)
              label:  pfihhypi

              range:  [0,2]                          units:  1
      unique values:  3                             missing .:  0/6835

        tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     6495        0  not imputed
                      339        1  imp. part indiv incm
                        1        2  imp. full indiv incm

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyrbi                                                                             imputation flag - mfihhyb (derived)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  pfihhybi


            range:  [0,2]                            units:  1
    unique values:  3                            missing .:  0/6835

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     5178         0  not imputed
                     1656         1  imp. part indiv incm
                        1         2  imp. full indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyrti                                                                        imputation flag - mfihhyt (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  pfihhyti


            range:  [0,2]                            units:  1
    unique values:  3                            missing .:  0/6835

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     6737         0  not imputed
                       97         1  imp. part indiv incm
                        1         2  imp. full indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyrii                                                                        imputation flag - mfihhyi (derived)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  pfihhyii


            range:  [0,2]                            units:  1
    unique values:  3                            missing .:  0/6835

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     6384         0  not imputed
                      450         1  imp. part indiv incm
                        1         2  imp. full indiv incm

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
phhyrlni                                                                       imputation flag - whhyrln (based on pfihhyli)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

             type:  numeric (byte)
            label:  pfihhyli


            range:  [0,2]                            units:  1
    unique values:  3                            missing .:  0/6835

       tabulation:  Freq.   Numeric  Label
                     3631         0  not imputed
                     3203         1  imp. part indiv incm
                        1         2  imp. full indiv incm


-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

----

                 type: numeric (float)

                range: [0,115575.73]   units: 1.000e-08
        unique values: 6787   missing .: 1/6835

                 mean: 15810.1
             std. dev: 9420.49

          percentiles: 10%   25%   50%   75%   90%
                          7062.56   9780.05   13797.4   19603.1   26505.9

----
eq_moecd   (min) eq_moecd
----

                 type: numeric (float)

                range: [1,4.3000002]   units: 1.000e-07
        unique values: 29   missing .: 1/6835

                 mean: 1.58573
             std. dev: .536686

          percentiles: 10%   25%   50%   75%   90%
                                1   1   1.5   2   2.4

.
.
.
. di "Job ended on $S_DATE at $S_TIME"
Job ended on 1 Sep 2008 at 01:08:09

. log close
      log: C:\Horacio\Work\PROJECTS_BHPSw15\do-files\2annual\work\6_codebook_ann.log
 log type: text
 closed on: 1 Sep 2008, 01:08:09